USAID/INDONESIA

Results Review and Resource Request (R4)

Please Note:

The attached FY 2002 Results Review and Resource Request ("R4") was assembled and analyzed by the country or USAID operating unit identified on this cover page.

The R4 is a "pre-decisional" USAID document and does not reflect results stemming from formal USAID review(s) of this document.

Related document information can be obtained from:

USAID Development Experience Clearinghouse 1611 N. Kent Street, Suite 200 Arlington, VA 22209-2111 Telephone: 703/351-4006 Ext. 106

Fax: 703/351-4039

Email: docorder@dec.cdie.org Internet: http://www.dec.org

Released on or after Oct. 1, 2002

Cover Memo

Memorandum

Memorandum to the Assistant Administrator, Asia Near East

From: Terry Myers, Mission Director, USAID/Indonesia

Subject: USAID/Indonesia's Results Review for FY 2002

I am pleased to submit USAID/Indonesia's Results Review (R2) for Bureau and Agency consideration. This is the first formal review of the USAID/Indonesia program since the onset of the economic and political crisis three years ago, and we believe it provides a clear outline of Mission achievements. It is abbreviated to an R-2 because a rapidly changing environment has required us to develop a new strategy.

USAID can be proud of the record described in this document. All strategic objectives are meeting or exceeding targets, sometimes dramatically, despite conditions that have been uncertain and sometimes alarming. Our assistance to the parliamentary and presidential elections helped end years of dictatorship peacefully. Our advisors have helped Indonesia meet tough conditions for IMF loans. Food aid kept thousands from malnutrition. Health and family planning programs helped maintain services as Indonesian Government financing ran out. Urban program opened decision making to broad local participation. Rural communities learned how to manage natural resources responsibly. Through these successes, USAID has contributed to a broad range of U.S. foreign policy goals by supporting Indonesia's transition to democracy.

It has been gratifying to help Indonesia as it attempts fundamental reform, but massive challenges remain as this enormous and diverse country seeks its future. These will be described more fully in the forthcoming revised strategy.

Critical Change in Circumstances

The Secretary of State has identified Indonesia as one of four priority countries in light of its ongoing transition to democracy and the country's importance to the United States. As a consequence, last December an interagency assessment team was formed to examine strategic alternatives. The team noted five crosscutting themes that have come to characterize the new environment in Indonesia:

The trend towards regionalism and decentralized governance on many fronts including control

over natural resources;

The gap between popular expectations of the benefits of the new democracy vs. the new Government's ability to "deliver" on its ambitious agenda;

The need for "justice" writ large ensuring clear recourse for aggrieved parties;

The acceleration of environmental destruction through pollution and irresponsible exploitation; and

The incomplete nature of economic reforms.

Strategy Revision

USAID is adjusting its strategy to reflect these rapidly evolving local circumstances and significantly enhanced resource levels. We have sought and received informal Bureau agreement to defer submission of a final comprehensive Resource Request until completion of our revised strategy in May. Nevertheless, to enable the Bureau and Agency workforce and OE planning to proceed on schedule, we are including a full set of the relevant tables. They may require adjustment based on the outcome of the strategy review in May.

In the "Results Framework" section of the R2, we have noted for the record a few revisions to the Management Contract.

Management and Resource Issues, Workforce, and Travel Funds

In January, a USAID Management Assessment Team reviewed the challenges and opportunities USAID faces in gearing up for a larger program with new emphases. As the team noted, the USAID/Indonesia program is increasing exponentially, but OE resources are not keeping up. Consequently, USAID management is attempting to stretch its limited resources by transferring selected Indonesian staff from OE to program funds, initiating a system of charging allocable administrative support costs directly to project-funded USPSCs occupying USAID office space, drawing on declining trust funds, judicious travel and close monitoring of ICASS. Nevertheless, increases in program funding may necessitate more staff and OE.

Table of Contents

R4	1
Please Note:	
Cover Me mo	
Memorandum	3
Table of Contents	5
R4 Part I: Overview/Factors Affecting Program Performance	6
R4 Part II Results Review by SO	11
Text for SO a	11
Text for SO b	
Text for SO c	30
Text for SO d	37
Text for SO e	46
Text for SO f	55
R4 Part III: Resource Request	64
Program, Workforce and OE	65
Supplemental Information Annexes	66
Environmental Impact	66
Updated Framework Annex	
Success Stories	
Global Climate Change	

R4 Part I: Overview/Factors Affecting Program Performance

R4 Part I: Overview and Factors Affecting Program Performance

USAID/INDONESIA RESULTS REVIEW March 2000

Indonesia is engaged in a turbulent transition from autocracy to democracy, captured economy to free market, command state to civil society. The country, which boasts the world's fourth largest population and the largest Muslim following, has been beset with its worst drought in 50 years, political uncertainty and a protracted economic crisis. Its remarkable pace of progress has often been obscured by eruptions of violence, struggles for power, and political and economic reversals.

Spanning the Pacific's major trade routes, Indonesia is a key player in Asia's economic recovery and a major supplier of natural resources. It is an important emerging market for U.S. trade and investment. The impetus for reform is gathering strength and is re-shaping the pattern of relations across the archipelago. If successful, it will transform the very character of Indonesia, its governance, economy and international relations.

NEW CIRCUMSTANCES

People are asserting their rights. A free, substantial and lively—if not always responsible—media has evolved. Political discourse has flowered, with ordinary people increasingly vocal. Some groups, particularly in the military, police, and civil service, continue to resist reform. Reform of a long corrupt judicial system is critical but has not yet even begun.

The first democratically elected government in 45 years is consolidating power and pursuing a reform agenda. In the wake of landmark elections in June 1999, Indonesia has begun its transition toward becoming the world's third largest democracy. President Wahid's unstable coalition cabinet is under pressure to correct past wrongs while laying the foundation for accountable and transparent governance.

The economy has bottomed out, but a return to pre-crisis growth levels will take years. Much needs to be done to create a free, fair, and competitive market. Past economic mismanagement produced enormous concentrations of wealth and engendered widespread distrust of the country's banking and investment sector. Bank reform appears stalled, and pre-crisis credit flows have not returned.

Political and fiscal power is being dispersed to sub-national units of government, to districts and cities. Rejecting Soeharto-style centralized controls, Parliament devolved a sweeping set of functions to local governments without regard to their fiscal or managerial capacity. Indonesia must decentralize to create a sustainable democracy and economy, but the process will be raucous and fraught with fiscal, resource, and political risk.

Dangerous and potentially contagious sectarian and ethnic violence has displaced hundreds

of thousands and threatens Indonesia's fragile social balance. The government was unable to control military abuses in East Timor. Violence could escalate in Aceh and Papua. Growing sectarian strife reflects a mix of long-standing grievances, ethnic and religious differences, provocation from outside, declining central authority, and economic stress. Over 650,000 displaced people need recovery assistance to start new lives.

The economic crisis forced many people into near-poverty and cut access to social services, especially for women and children. The crisis pushed 50 million citizens into poverty. Lowered incomes made health services unaffordable, and budget constraints reduced the government's ability to provide services to the poor. Increased poverty has significantly worsened nutritional status and health of women and children.

Natural resources and the environment are under increasing pressure. Deforestation has grown dramatically, with the government seemingly unable to stop illegal logging that accounts for over 50% of production. Decentralization could lead local governments to over-exploit natural resources to replace central government revenues. In cities, growing air pollution and the use of leaded fuel pose health hazards.

COUNTRY FACTORS

Political: Widely recognized national and parliamentary elections in June 1999 produced a new Government with unquestioned legitimacy and a firm commitment to reform. Free and fair elections were the hallmark of "Phase I" of the reform movement and USAID played an active role in their success. The new Government has set as its priorities: rooting out corruption, encouraging the return of international investment, opening the economic and political environment, combating health problems and malnutrition and conserving biodiversity.

The new Government's commitment to decentralization and regional autonomy opens up new opportunities and new threats. It offers a chance to terminate the concessions and privileges that the Old Regime conferred on the elite and its close supporters, often with no regard for law, competitive markets, or disastrous environmental consequences. East Timor's separation from Indonesia and declining central authority have unleashed centrifugal forces. Rebels in Aceh and Papua are seeking outright independence. Other conflicts have surfaced: land rights for farmers, migrant worker labor rights, religious intolerance and title disputes over valuable economic resources.

Economic, Financial and Banking Concerns. Due to strong GDP growth in the fourth quarter 1999, Indonesia posted a gain of slightly less than 1% in GDP compared to a contraction of over 13% in 1998. This reversal points to economic stabilization with early signs of recovery. Inflation in 1999 was about 2%. Benchmark interest rates have fallen from more than 70% to the 12% to13% range. The exchange rate has stabilized around Rp. 7,400 per U.S. dollar. Bank restructuring and recapitalization have begun. Still, much remains to be done, since the value of real credit was only about 1.5 % higher in November 1999 than in June 1999. Working capital and trade finance are difficult to obtain because of persistent problems in the financial sector. Though Indonesia has a long way to go to return to its pre-crisis economic levels, recent indicators are hopeful. USAID helped create the Jakarta Initiative Task Force (JITF) to facilitate

out-of-court settlements between creditors and debtors. The JITF succeeded in reversing the policy of accepting reduced settlements --- a serious obstacle to debt resolution.

Dramatic Social Impact of the Crisis. The number of individuals living below the poverty line has more than doubled, while high inflation and widespread unemployment reduced the ability of most households to purchase basic medicines. Nearly half of the nation's population is unable to afford adequate food, and the nutritional status of women and children has dropped. Health care services were less frequently sought, as stretched family budgets went to other priorities. Sexually transmitted diseases are on the rise, as a result of inadequate condom use, delayed treatment, and an increase in prostitution to supplement reduced incomes. A contributing factor to the May 1998 riots was a rise in food prices and shortages of staples such as rice, cooking oil, and sugar. In response, USAID refocused more of its food distribution activities on urban areas. With children continuing to drop out of school, the long-term impact of the crisis may not yet be fully realized.

USAID PROGRAM

FY 1999 Accomplishments. Four key achievements in the democracy and governance sectors have fundamentally transformed our entire portfolio of development activities:

Free and fair elections with massive voter turn-out;

A dramatic proliferation of media exercising newly won rights of free speech;

Free trade unions with worker-elected leadership; and

The decentralization of government to thwart efforts to reinstitute an authoritarian centralized regime.

Success politically has had an impact on macroeconomic stability. The contraction of the economy has stopped, the value of the rupiah stabilized, interest rates returned to pre-crisis levels, and inflation has dropped dramatically. Food security for rural people was preserved. A "safety net" for the urban poor was established. Contraceptive prevalence was maintained and the spread of HIV/AIDS contained despite a 25% drop in the Indonesian health budget. More than 18 million citizens in 14 cities helped formulate municipal planning and budgetary decisions. Energy subsidies were reduced, and regulations to implement the new decentralization laws were drafted.

Contributing Factors. A number of factors contributed to these accomplishments:

The popular will of Indonesians (students, NGOs, and reform leaders) to participate in high-risk politics;

A \$43 billion IMF-GOI Agreement conditioned on reform;

Passage of Laws 22 and 25 transferring substantial fiscal authority and political power to over 300 districts,

The relative restraint of the military in confronting massive street demonstrations, and USAID-led donor assistance in voter education, democracy advocacy, and a free and responsible press.

Not unimportant in these accomplishments, however, has been the role of USAID contractors

and grantees. The Government takeover of much of the banking system and the establishment of the Jakarta Initiative Task Force to restructure private debt halted further deterioration in markets. Massive delivery of food and medical supplies from foreign donors and reliance on the Government's neighborhood health care system maintained essential services for the neediest. Constant prodding by Indonesia's NGO network, equipped with the latest Internet and cellular technologies, kept up steady pressure to protect the country's rich biodiversity and to demand that resource decisions be made in a participatory, accountable manner.

Prospects for FY 2002. Future prospects will be affected by a number of factors. Areas of concern in order of relative urgency and impact follow:

Reform of a corrupt court system and establishment of an independent and honest judiciary, possibly requiring a Constitutional amendment;

Resuscitation of the banking system critical to restore confidence and employment;

Judicial steps against high-level civilian and military officials of the Old Regime;

Recurrent regional conflicts throughout the nation as local authorities and communities learn to exercise their new "decentralized" powers;

Civilian control over the military with a possible elimination of the military's Constitutional "dual function" of national defense and civilian "development";

Privatization or dismantling of many state-owned enterprises, especially the national petroleum company PERTAMINA;

Aggravated disparities in wealth and income from region to region;

Erosion of purchasing power as electricity and fuel subsidies are withdrawn;

An acceleration in the rate of natural resource depletion;

Heightened demands for potable water systems as communities voice their priorities to elected (instead of appointed) municipal leaders; and

Standards for local health care management, accountability, and delivery.

Powerful, well-equipped, and wealthy "counter reform" elements within Indonesian society are biding their time. USAID's challenge is to help the new Government structure a workable legal and governance system that will ensure access to the country's riches in a participatory and accountable manner that is objective and sustainable, all the while safeguarding its recent gains in democracy. In the post-election era, it is conventional wisdom that judicial fairness and certainty of law are at the heart of Indonesia's "Phase II" reform movement. Indeed, this will likely constitute a core element of the revised mission strategy.

PROGRAM PERFORMANCE OF SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

Section II describes USAID's progress under each of its approved strategic objectives in greater detail, including the specific performance of program indicators.

OE and Workforce Narrative

Trust Funds

As reported in prior years, the GOI has been unable to increase its Trust Fund contribution by more than about 9% per year. With the Rupiah to dollar rate now prevailing at around 7,400:1

(as opposed to 2,400:1 in April 1997), the Trust Fund portion of the OE budget has fallen to about 15% of the total compared to almost 40% in pre-crisis days. Since the GOI's budgetary situation is still precarious, it will be unable to increase its contribution. Consequently, USAID will have to rely on increases in OE dollar appropriations for the next few years.

Mission Travel Expenses

Indonesia is a vast archipelago consisting of over 13,000 islands that, if overlaid on the U.S., would stretch from Seattle to Bermuda. Since USAID activities must be implemented from Aceh to Irian Jaya, considerable in-county travel expenses are incurred to ensure proper management of the program. This year the demand for travel is especially heavy, as staff must make extra trips to respond to crises arising from communal conflicts and distribution of food aid. We anticipate that a significant portion of our OE resources will be devoted to meet heavier in-country travel expenses as Indonesia's decentralization policies take hold.

East Timor OE Costs

USAID has absorbed the additional OE costs of what is now a separate country program with in its allotted Indonesia level. As travel and per diem prices are high, and travel must be frequent, it is posing a major drain on resources. We would urge that a special allowance be made for the extraordinary OE costs of the East Timor Program.

ICASS

USAID continues to closely monitor its share of ICASS costs. After careful evaluation of cost and benefits, USAID has decided to obtain minimal ICASS services. USAID has done a careful analysis of the workload counts for ICASS services and where appropriate, has initiated steps to identify costs attributable to program funds, including those attributable to RUDO and other program activities.

Staffing

An increasing level of program funds requires increased staffing, but USAID has attempted to restrain workforce growth. Nevertheless, some increases in our personnel level have been unavoidable. Workforce tables reflect the immediate addition of one USDH to Program Development as recommended by the January Management Assessment Team and in FY 2001. Recent discussions between the Mission and USAID/W indicate the possibility of three more USDHs. If such support were to materialize, we would place one in our Economic Growth office, one in Democracy and Governance, and one in an office still to be determined.

R4 Part II Results Review by SO

Text for SO a

Country/Organization: USAID/Indonesia
Objective ID: 497-007-01
Objective Name: Democratic Transition Strengthened

Self Assessment: Exceeding Expectations

Self Assessment Narrative: In a tumultuous and unpredictable environment, SpO10 exceeded expectations. The Team remained flexible and responsive to dynamic events unfolding in a "crisis" situation. While focusing on the elections, SpO10 maintained its level of technical assistance and support for civil society organizations, the media, and conflict resolution programs. USAID maintained strong working relationships with international donors and partners so that programs were not duplicated or working at cross purposes. The Team obligated most election grants in half the standard time without sacrificing grantworthiness.

Primary Link to Strategic Agency Framework: 2.2 Credible Political Processes (please select only one)

Secondary Link to Strategic Agency Framework: (select as many as you require)

	1.1 Private Markets		1.2 Ag Development/Food Security
	1.3 Economic Opportunity for Poor	\boxtimes	2.1 Rule of Law/Human Rights
	2.2 Credible Political Processes	\boxtimes	2.3 Politically Active Civil Society
\times	2.4 Accountable Gov't Institutions		3.1 Access to Ed/Girl's Education
	3.2 Higher Ed/Sustainable Development		4.1 Unintended Pregnancies Reduced
	4.2 Infant/Child Health/Nutrition		4.3 Child Birth Mortality Reduced
	4.4 HIV/AIDS		4.5 Infectious Diseases Reduced
	5.1 Global Climate Change		5.2 Biological Diversity
	5.3 Sustainable Urbanization/Pollution		5.4 Environmentally Sound Energy
	5.5 Natural Resource Management		6.1 Impact of Crises Reduced
\times	6.2 Urgent Needs in Time of Crisis Met		6.3 Security/Basic Institutions Reestablished
	7.1 Responsive Assist Mechanisms Developed		7.2 Program Effectiveness Improved
	7.3 Commit Sustainable Development Assured		7.4 Technical/Managerial Capacity Expand

Link to U.S. National Interests: Democracy and Human Rights

Primary Link to MPP Goals: Democracy and Human Rights

Secondary Link to MPP Goals (optional): Regional Stability

Summary of the SO:

The SpO goal is to strengthen democratic transition. Five intermediate results were used to achieve this objective: 1) formation of a representative government; 2) active citizen participation in political processes; 3) formation of democratic and effective governance; 4) conflict reduction and national reconciliation; and 5) building a free and professional media. Successful parliamentary and presidential elections in June and October respectively constitute achievement of Intermediate Result-1. The focus now shifts to strengthening democratic institutions over the longer term. Customers are all Indonesians, their elected representatives, and democracy advocacy groups.

Key Results:

Voter awareness and education programs exceeded performance expectations (by 76%) and introduced democratic concepts and voting practices to 100 million (out of 110 million) eligible Indonesian voters in 26 provinces. Over 93% of eligible voters, 50.4% female, participated in the elections. Voter education efforts enhanced participation and voter confidence from 33% to 50%. It also improved understanding of election procedures and democracy issues. Voters were often more aware of the electoral procedures than polling station personnel thanks to a large number of our public service announcements -- some of which received critical acclaim!

Election monitoring support exceeded expectations (by 20%), recruiting over 600,000 non-partisan volunteers who were trained and deployed to 320,000 polling stations. The first nationally representative, statistical sample of the election results (the world's largest parallel vote tabulation) confirmed objectively and impartially the voting results, thus diffusing self-interested and exaggerated claims of fraud.

Policy impacts exceeded expectations (by 124% -- a 26% increase over 1998) helping improve governance at national and regional levels including eight ministerial offices, two governors, military and national police. Our NGO partners reported 101 cases of policy-level impact. Advocacy partner agencies engaged in outreach and dealt with many reform issues: women's and children's rights, labor, environment, human rights, anti-corruption and consumer protection. NGO partners contributed to the continuing momentum for reform.

Media information exceeded expectations by 5%. A USAID-led election media and operations center became the hub for election communication and information throughout Indonesia and internationally, thereby ensuring election transparency. Over 150 organizations from both electronic and print media used the innovative center which provided immediate results of the election and thus overcame significant past election legitimacy threats. "C-Span"-style coverage of the presidential and vice-presidential elections, parliamentary proceedings, and consultative assemblies created unparalleled accountability and transparency.

Given the new transitional nature of the program, no formal evaluations were conducted in 1999.

Performance and Prospects:

- IR 1 Formation of a representative government: This critical first step was successfully completed with internationally recognized free and fair elections. However, Indonesia's transition to democracy is far from complete and is vulnerable to reversal. Many authoritarian institutions, practices, and mind-sets still exist and struggle to maintain their dominance. Hence, the next step: the immediate strengthening of democratic institutions in the crucial post-election period.
- IR 2 Active citizen participation in the political process: USAID continues to strengthen NGO institutional and technical capacity to advocate for policy reforms. Confronted by powerful counter reform interests benefiting from substantial and pervasive corruption, local monitoring and advocacy organizations continue a vigorous promotion of transparency and accountability in the executive and legislative branches. Local NGO progress is fully meeting expectations.
- IR 3 Formation of democratic and effective governance: In the immediate post election period, our programs are consolidating political reforms and addressing the inevitable challenges from counter reform groups. New programs developed by a growing civil society are addressing the legacy of Soeharto's suppression of rights. These efforts are producing immediate results: the release of political prisoners, the reassessment of the role of the military in troubled regions, and a growing awareness of the need for national truth, justice, and reconciliation. Another key element of a robust democracy and successful post election transition is the development of competent political leadership and political organizations. USAID will focus on reforms conducive to democratic and effective governance such as a fully transparent, accountable, and reform-minded parliament; an independent judiciary; and competent legal organizations.
- IR 4 Conflict reduction and national reconciliation: USAID partners completed and disseminated the first regional assessment on conflict resolution which received the personal attention of the new President. The document led to the GOI order to remove territorial forces from Aceh. This type of assessment is a vital building block for the formulation of a comprehensive and integrated strategy to resolve regional conflicts in Indonesia. Many of OTI's local NGO grants issued last year were designed to resolve local and regional conflicts.

If requested funds are not received, we will revisit the conflict resolution package of activities.

Possible Adjustments to Plans:

This SpO will be transformed into a SO with a focus on strengthening key democratic institutions. Tentatively, more emphasis will be placed on justice sector reform, decentralization, and legislative support.

Other Donor Programs:

The UNDP's Governance Partnership, World Bank, and 15 other donors are involved in democratic strengthening programs. Total contributions from all donors are estimated at \$35 million for FY 2000, with an additional estimated \$9 million from the GOI.

Major Contractors and Grantees:

Approximately 200 Indonesian civil society organizations; the National Democratic Institute for International Affairs (legislative and political party support); the International Republican Institute (legislative and political party support); the International Foundation for Election Systems (electoral and constitutional reform, legislative support); Participating Agencies Collaborating Together (CSO capacity building); Chemonics International (CSO support and strengthening); the Asia Foundation (Islam, gender, democracy, CSO capacity building); and the American Center for International Labor Solidarity (labor and democracy education).

Objective Name: Democratic Transition Strengthened		
Objective ID: 497-007-01		
Approved: 15/05/1995 Country/Organization: USAID/Indonesia		
Result Name: (SO Level Indicator: Increased NGO impact on government policy		
formulation)		
Indicator: 1. Increased NGO impact on government	nent policy formulation	
Unit of Measure: Number of times that	corruption/labor/consumer rights (32%), and	
activities of grantee NGOs have a measurable	women's/ children's/community rights (28%).	
impact on the formulation of government		
policy.	1999 Target exceeded: 124%	
Source: NGO reports/USAID SpO 10 Team		
assessment.	Status of Indicator: 130% of year 2000 target.	
Indicator/Description: This indicator measures		
the number of times USAID-supported non-	* Target has been adjusted upward to account	
governmental organizations (NGOs) had a	for the new environment of the democratic	
measurable impact on the formulation of	transition.	

Comments: In FY 97, this indicator was independently examined by external evaluators including a highly respected U.S.-trained Indonesian political scientist. Although the SpO 10 crisis strategy does not require reporting on SO-level impact, this is still an important indicator of a) the scope and intensity of NGO engagement and impact on GOI policy formation, and b) the degree to which the environment for Indonesian CSOs has improved.

Government of Indonesia (GOI) policy.

The trend in NGO policy engagement and impact, since the fall of Suharto, continues to surpass expectations. During FY 1999, impact on the formulation of government policy occurred 101 times, exceeding the target of 45 by 124%. Forty-nine policy impacts were at the national level and 51 at the provincial level. Policy issues include labor, environment, human rights, civil- military relations, children's rights, women's rights, consumer rights and improved governance in political sensitive areas. Policy interventions were concentrated in the environment (40%), and anti-

Year	Planned	Actual
1994 (B)	N/A	20
1997	35	45
1998	40	74

1999	45	101
2000	150 *	
2001	200	
2002		

Objective Name: Democratic Transition Strengthened			
Objective ID: 497-007-01			
Approved: 3/1998 Country/Organization: USAID/Indonesia			donesia
Result Name: Independent Media Monitors and Informs Democratic Process			
Indicator: Media Information			
Unit of Measure: Number of articles and	Year	Planned	Actual
broadcasts addressing election or transition	1998 (B)	N/A	0
issues	1999	1200	1258
Source: NGO reports/USAID/SpO 10 Team	2000	1300	
assessment`	2001	1400	
Indicator/Description: This indicator measures	2002	1500	
USAID civil society partner contributions to	2003 (T)	5400	
media coverage of the elections and the reform	` '		
process by tracking the number of related press	1		
articles and broadcasts, which positively or			
negatively discuss the partner's views and			
activities. Election information and debate in			
the media is defined as comments cited,			
interviews, editorials and event coverage.			
Comments: As anticipated, SpO 10's NGO			
partners contributed greatly to the volume and			
quality of debate and dialogue before, during			
and after the election. Contributions ranged			
from political commentary to issue advocacy,			
from political commentary to issue advocacy,			

and often combined the two to encourage more

substantive policy stances by political

candidates and parties.

1999 Target exceeded: 5%

Objective Name: Democratic Transition Strengthened		
Objective ID: 497-007-01		
Approved: 3/1998 Country/Organization: USAID/Indonesia		
Result Name: Key elements for free, fair and substantive elections in place		
Indicator: Voter Awareness and Education (VA	E)	

Unit of Measure: Percentage of eligible voters

informed

Source: A) Publication readership and Radio/TV listenership estimates. B) Registration lists from seminars, workshops,

Indicator/Description: This indicator measures eligible voters informed by USAID's voter awareness and education programs (eligible voters encompass all Indonesians 18 years old or maried). Such programs had significant impact on the elections by increasing general awareness and improving voter understanding. Voter awareness programs convey basic information to the largest number of people possible, i.e., public service announcements (PSAs), registration information campaigns, posters and fliers. Voter education programs convey in-depth information to smaller groups of people through training seminars and workshops.

Comments: The original target of 50% was preliminarily seen as the minimum level of impact necessary to make a significant difference. As anticipated, actual impact was much higher, reaching and informing at least 88% of Indonesian voters. Voter education programs alone reached 100 million Indonesians.

Post election surveys indicate that between 65% and 80% of viewers accurately perceived these messages, and that around half changed their thinking or behavior. This heightened awareness and understanding is widely credited with increasing voter turnout (est. 91%),

decreased procedural confusion, and reduced violence and fraud at the polls.

This is a single year indicator.

1999 Target exceeded: 76%

Status of Indicator: Completed at 176 % of

target.

Year	Planned	Actual
1998 (B)	N/A	0
1999	50%	88%
2000	N/A	N/A

2001	N/A	N/A
2002	N/A	N/A
2003 (T)	50%	88%
_		

Objective Name: Democratic Transition Strengt	hened		
Objective ID: 497-007-01			
Approved: 3/1998 Country/Organization: USAID/Indonesia			ndonesia
Result Name: Key elements for free, fair and sub	stantive election	ons in place	
Indicator: Election Monitoring			
Unit of Measure: Number of monitors trained	Year	Planned	Actual
Source: NGO reports/USAID SpO 10 Team	1998 (E	B) N/A	0
assessment	1999	1,000,000 *	600,000
Indicator/Description: This indicator measures		500,000 **	
the number of election monitors trained by	2000	N/A	N/A
USAID programs.	2001	N/A	N/A
Comments: This indicator is a good example of	2002	N/A	N/A
the need to remain flexible in setting and	2003 (T	500,000	600,000
adjusting targets in highly unstable			
environments. The initial target of one million		•	•
(*) monitors trained was set in August of 1998,			
prior to the finalization of the Election			
Monitoring Organization (EMO) grant			
agreements. In consultation with partner			
EMOs, the target was adjusted to 500,000 (**)			
in February. The actual 600,000 monitors			
trained represents the largest effort of its kind in			
the world, and an unqualified success given			
domestic EMO capabilities. The large number			
of monitors with adequate training, materials			
and support discouraged election fraud and			
legitimized the election process.			

This is a single-year indicator.

1999 Target exceeded: 20%

target.

Status of Indicator: Completed at 120% of

Text for SO b

Country/Organization: USAID/Indonesia		
Objective ID: 497-008-01		
Objective Name: Health of the Most Vulnerable W	omen and Children Protected	
Self Assessment: Exceeding Expectations		
Self Assessment Narrative: Despite an environment planned expectations thereby mitigating the health expectations thereby mitigating the health expectations.	<u>*</u>	
Primary Link to Strategic Agency Framework: (please select only one)	4.1 Unintended Pregnancies Reduced	
Secondary Link to Strategic Agency Framework: (select as many as you require)		
 □ 1.1 Private Markets □ 1.3 Economic Opportunity for Poor □ 2.2 Credible Political Processes □ 2.4 Accountable Gov't Institutions □ 3.2 Higher Education/Sustainable Development ☑ 4.2 Infant/Child Health/Nutrition ☑ 4.4 HIV/AIDS □ 5.1 Global Climate Change □ 5.3 Sustainable Urbanization/Pollution □ 5.5 Natural Resource Management ☑ 6.2 Urgent Needs in Time of Crisis Met □ 7.1 Responsive Assist Mechanisms Developed □ 7.3 Commit Sustainable Development Assured 	 □ 1.2 Agricultural Development/Food Security □ 2.1 Rule of Law/Human Rights □ 2.3 Politically Active Civil Society □ 3.1 Access to Education/Girl's Education □ 4.1 Unintended Pregnancies Reduced □ 4.3 Child Birth Mortality Reduced □ 4.5 Infectious Diseases Reduced □ 5.2 Biological Diversity □ 5.4 Environmentally Sound Energy ☑ 6.1 Impact of Crises Reduced □ 6.3 Security/Basic Institutions Reestablished □ 7.2 Program Effectiveness Improved □ 7.4 Technical/Managerial Capacity Expand 	
Link to U.S. National Interests: Global Issues: Environment, Population, Health		
Primary Link to MPP Goals: Population		
Secondary Link to MPP Goals (optional): Health		

Summary of the SO:

This objective is to protect the health of the most vulnerable women and children by ensuring access to and availability of comprehensive reproductive and child health services and

information. Particular emphasis is placed on strengthening surveillance systems in order to respond to the needs of the urban and rural poor, internally displaced persons (IDPs), and populations at risk for HIV/AIDS.

Recent economic crises and political turmoil transformed Indonesia from an "East Asian Miracle" to a country with negative economic growth. The proportion of people living in poverty more than doubled from 11% in 1996 to about 24% in 1998. Newly unemployed women represented a disproportionate 46% of the 50 million poor. Their spending on food, education, and health declined. In response, malnutrition, reliance on traditional health practitioners, and the severity of illness among pregnant women and young children rose.

DA funds improved the availability and use of family planning in 11 provinces covering an estimated 75% of the population. CS funds improved maternal and neonatal health services at the village level, where only one in two pregnant women uses a trained midwife for her delivery. CS funds also helped prevent micronutrient deficiencies and improved child nutrition among the poor in five provinces. HIV/AIDS child survival funds were used to prevent the transmission of HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections in three major urban areas.

Key Results:

Three key intermediate results to achieve this objective are: 1) effective crisis monitoring and surveillance of nutrition, disease patterns and use of the health care system to guide the efficient allocation of program resources; 2) essential preventive health services are preserved; and 3) appropriate behavior and services are promoted to mitigate crisis impact.

Evaluations, surveillance efforts, behavioral surveys, and assessments conducted in 1999 enabled USAID to monitor and assess results.

USAID support enabled the Ministry of Health (MOH) and the National Family Planning Board (BKKBN) to identify the regions most severely affected by the crisis and to target resources accordingly. Reporting capabilities were strengthened at the central and district level. Data is being used for policy and health reform at all levels.

USAID support to BKKBN was critical in maintaining family planning ulitization across Indonesia, at a time when the government budget was slashed by 25%. Fortunately, there has been less than a 1% decline in utilization of modern methods of family planning nationally. Maternal health actually improved with USAID support. The percentage of deliveries in South Kalimantan managed by a trained midwife rose significantly from 37% in 1996 to 58% in 1999. USAID's maternal and neonatal program introduced an essential obstetrics training package that has been adopted for use by the MOH and other donors. HIV/AIDS prevention activities are containing the rapid spread of the disease. Condom use among female commercial sex workers increased sharply from 37% in 1998 to 48% in 1999 thanks to expanded outreach efforts and condom distribution. USAID and its PVO partners alleviated malnutrition and emergency health problems in politically troubled East Timor, West Timor, Moluccas, and West Kalimantan. Thousands of women and children IDPs are benefitting from USAID assistance.

Performance and Prospects:

A new Strategic Objective Agreement enabled USAID to launch a rapid response to the crisis, as well as provide a comprehensive framework for the program over the next three to five years. The GOI Minister of Health declared recently that USAID is the most responsive donor in the health sector.

The funding request for 2002 will improve the health of women and children throughout Indonesia, thereby contributing to economic recovery and political stability. If the funding request is not received, investments made over the past 25 years to reduce fertility and infant mortality would be lost. Morbidity and mortality would increase.

Possible Adjustments to Plans:

Program emphasis is expected to shift from crisis response to recovery and economic growth. Decentralization will have a major impact on how health care is managed, financed, and delivered. To improve the enabling environment and to support the GOI's ambitious health reform agenda, USAID will design both national and district level policy activities to improve family planning quality, reduce maternal mortality, improve child health, and prevent further transmission of HIV/AIDS/STIs. District capacity, skills, and health systems will be strengthened. Communication and advocacy efforts will increase the participation of women, families, and communities in taking responsibility for their health.

Several projects will end in FY 2000. The Mission is selecting new partners and may revise performance indicators to reflect new GOI priorities and adjustments to the Mission strategy.

Other Donor Programs:

USAID continues to be the largest and most significant donor in family planning and HIV/AIDS. The ADB will continue supporting the "Social Safety Net" program through 2000 with essential drugs for hospitals, health centers, midwives, and managed care programs. USAID surveillance efforts help target these resources effectively. USAID-developed technical assistance and midwifery training materials are being used by the World Bank's maternal health and adolescent health project in Java. Also relying on USAID materials, AusAid is working to improve maternal health in the eastern islands. The UNFPA is focusing on reproductive health and adolescents. UNICEF is strengthening basic education of girls and improving the health of women and children at the community level. USAID and UNICEF signed a three-year agreement to improve infant feeding and utilization of the integrated village health post.

Major Contractors and Grantees:

Pathfinder International and the Futures Group International work in family planning. Johns Hopkins University/Population Communication Services develops information, education, and communication materials for family planning and overall health promotion. Helen Keller International is conducting nutrition and disease surveillance, vitamin A promotion, and maternal micronutrient supplementation. World Vision is providing emergency health services among internally displaced persons in two provinces and infant feeding programs in major urban centers. Family Health International the Program for Appropriate Technology in Health promote HIV/AIDS prevention in Irian Jaya.

USAID/Indonesia will identify additional new contractors and grantees in FY 2000.

Objective Name: Health of the Most Vulnerable Women and Children Protected

Objective ID: 497-008-01

Approved: Country/Organization: USAID/Indonesia

Result Name: Essential Health Services Preserved (IR1) and Appropriate Behavior and

Services Promoted (IR3)

Indicator: Family Planning Utilization

Unit of Measure: Number of provinces in which there has been an increase or no decline during the past year in the percentage of married women currently using modern family planning methods

increasing civil society participation at the local level.

Source: BKKBN Service Statistics as reported by BKKBN and Pathfinder International.

Indicator/Description: The purpose of this indicator is to monitor the use of modern family planning services.

Comments: The Mission exceeded its target of maintaining family planning utilization levels in 11 provinces. Fourteen provinces reported an increase or no decline in the percentage of married women currently using modern family planning methods. Maintaining family planning use among current users (27 million nationwide) is one aspect of preserving essential services. Although the target of maintaining services in 11 provinces was exceeded, in the reporting period (August 1998 through August 1999), province specific results range from a decline in North Sumatra of 14% to less than 1% in West Kalimantan. USAID and its partners will investigate the reasons for provincial varation in increase or decline of utilization.

Note: This indicator will be revised in 2000, since the current family planning project (SDES) will end in July 2000 and new implementing partners will be selected. The next phase of the program will focus on improving quality and sustainability through policy reform, strengthening systems and

Year	Planned	Actual
1998 (B)		8
1999	11	14
2000	15	

2001	18	
2002		

Objective Name: Health of the Most Vulnerable Women and Children Protected				
Objective ID: 497-008-01				
Approved: Country/Organization: USAID/Indonesia				
Result Name: Essential Services Preserved (IR1)			
Indicator: Deliveries effectively managed by a tra	ained provider in p	project areas		
Unit of Measure: Percent of deliveries attended	Year	Planned	Actual	
by a trained provider in three districts in South 1996 (B) 37%				
Kalimantan 1997 56% 51%				
Source: Project data from MotherCare 1999 63% 58%				
Indicator/Description: This indicator is	2000	Project		
measured through the percent of deliveries Completed				
attended by a trained provider in three districts				
in South Kalimantan				
Comments: The purpose of this indicator is to				
measure an improvement in the quality of care				
provided by midwives, which will save the lives				

measure an improvement in the quality of care provided by midwives, which will save the lives of women and children. Maternal deaths in the three districts in South Kalimantan are caused by hemorrhage, eclampsia and infection. Deaths resulting from these complications can be avoided by clean and safe delivery. The percetage of deliveries attended by a trained provider in project areas increased from 37% in 1996 to 58% in 1999. Even though this falls slightly short of the planned target, we consider this increase significant given recent guidance from G/PHN in February 2000 that 1% point increase per year is the global standard in countries where USAID works in maternal health.

Note: This (MotherCare) project has ended, so this is the last year the Mission will report against this indicator for South Kalimantan local authorities are expected institutionalize the activity. The new Maternal Neonatal Health Program is establishing a new baseline and will report on births attended for the new project areas.

Objective Name: Health of the Most Vulnerable Women and Children Protected
Objective ID: 497-008-01

Approved: Country/Organization: USAID/Indonesia
Result Name: Essential health services preserved (IR1), Crisis monitoring and surveillance (IR2) and Appropriate behavior and services promoted to mitigate crisis impact (IR3)

Indicator: Vitamin A coverage in targeted areas

Unit of Measure: The number of children aged 6-11 months in low-income urban areas who consume Vitamin A capsules during the twice yearly campaigns

initiative is just beginning, Helen Keller will report on progress made in 2000.

Source: Helen Keller International Nutrition Surveillance (quarterly)

Indicator/Description: This indicator is measured by the number of children aged 6-11 months in low income areas of Jakarta, Surabaya, Semarang and Ujung Pandang who consume Vitamin A capsules during the twice yearly campaigns over the total number of children aged 6-11 months surveyed in these areas.

Comments: Crisis induced losses in household income decreases the quality and quantity of micronutrient rich food and poses a serious threat to child survival and safe motherhood, particularly among urban low income and slum areas. Growing evidence of Vitamin A deficiency among all target groups, particularly children aged 6-11 months, and breastfeeding women increases the risk of childhood and maternal mortality and morbidity.

In 1998, the MOH expanded its policy on Vitamin A coverage to include children aged 6-11 months. Reduced government budget has prevented the GOI from implementing this policy in the last year. In September 1999, USAID signed a grant with Helen Keller International to improve Vitamin A coverage for children aged 6-11 months and for women during the post partum period. Since this new

Year	Planned	Actual
1998	N/A	N/A
1999 (B)	Baseline	0
2000	30%	

2001	50%	
2002	60%	

Objective Name: Health of the Most Vulnerable Women and Children Protected				
Objective ID: 497-008-01				
Approved: Country/Organization: USAID/Indonesia				
Result Name: Essential Health Services Preserved	d (IR1) and Appre	opriate behavior	r and	
services promoted to mitigate crisis impact (IR3)				
Indicator: Condom use by commercial sex worke	rs in target areas			
Unit of Measure: Percent of condom use among	Year	Planned	Actual	
female commercial sex workers 1998 (B) 37%				
Source: Annual Behavioral Survellance Survey	1999	40%	48%	
(HAPP Project) 2000 50%				
Indicator/Description: The purpose of this 2001 55%				
indicator is to monitor female commercial sex 2002				
workers (CSWs) in targeted areas using				
condoms in their most recent act of sexual				
intercourse.				

Comments: The indicator is measured through the percent of condom use among CSWs in their most recent act of sexual intercourse.

Measuring condom use among CSWs measures STI/HIV/AIDS prevention efforts, including the impact of IEC campaigns on behavior change.

Condom use among CSWs has remained constant over the past three years but increased significantly from 37% in 1998 to 48% in 1999. This is due to intensified program efforts.

Sexually transmitted infections (STI) prevalence rate among CSWs increased from 33% in 1996 (before the crisis) to 44% in 1998. This increase is related to an influx of younger CSWs during the crisis, less experienced CSWs who are more susceptible to infection, and a delay in treatment due to higher associated costs. Condom use can effectively prevent STI/HIV/AIDS and is more affordable than treatment for HIV-positive CSWs and their clients.

Text for SO c

Country/Organization: USAID/Indonesia
Objective ID: 497-009-01
Objective Name: Improved Food Security for the Most Vulnerable

Self Assessment: On Track

5.1 Global Climate Change

5.3 Sustainable Urbanization/Pollution

Self Assessment Narrative: USAID food assistance enabled many rural people to sustain themselves until rains resumed and crop production returned to more normal levels. Most recently, USAID food assistance has provided a valuable safety net to food-insecure Indonesians in urban areas who are suffering from the country's protracted economic crisis. It has also supported thousands of people displaced as a result of ethnic and sectarian strife.

Primary Link to Strategic Agency Framework: 1.2 Ag Development/Food Security (please select only one) Secondary Link to Strategic Agency Framework: (select as many as you require) 1.1 Private Markets ☐ 1.2 Agricultural Development/Food Security 1.3 Economic Opportunity for Poor 2.1 Rule of Law/Human Rights 2.2 Credible Political Processes ☐ 2.3 Politically Active Civil Society 2.4 Accountable Gov't Institutions 3.1 Access to Education/Girl's Education 3.2 Higher Education/Sustainable Development 4.1 Unintended Pregnancies Reduced □ 4.2 Infant/Child Health/Nutrition 4.3 Child Birth Mortality Reduced 4.5 Infectious Diseases Reduced 4.4 HIV/AIDS

☐ 5.5 Natural Resource Management
 ☐ 6.2 Urgent Needs in Time of Crisis Met
 ☐ 7.1 Responsive Assist Mechanisms Developed
 ☐ 7.2 Program Effectiveness Improved
 ☐ 7.4 To be in Company in Comp

☐ 7.3 Commit Sustainable Development Assured ☐ 7.4 Technical/Managerial Capacity Expand

5.2 Biological Diversity

5.4 Environmentally Sound Energy

Link to U.S. National Interests: Humanitarian Response

Primary Link to MPP Goals: Humanitarian Assistance

Secondary Link to MPP Goals (optional): Health

Summary of the SO:

The SO objective is to improve food security for the most vulnerable groups. Two intermediate results are key to achieving this objective: 1) strengthening GOI food policy and management practices and 2) improving food accessibility for the most vulnerable groups. The ultimate customers are the food insecure. They were initially those impacted by the 1987-1988 drought. Now, customers include those in urban areas made food-insecure by the economic crisis and those displaced by social and sectarian strife.

Key Results:

USAID food assistance began in response to the 1997-1998 El Nino drought that created severe food shortages, particularly in rural areas of the eastern islands. USAID responded with PL-480 Title II Food Emergency Assistance through private voluntary organizations (PVOs) and the U.N. World Food Program (WFP).

After the ravages of El Nino, rains resumed and crop production, particularly rice, returned to more typical levels. However, the prolonged economic crisis has drastically reduced purchasing power as food prices have skyrocketed. As a consequence, many cannot afford to purchase available food. The food problem in Indonesia became essentially one of access rather than supply. To respond to these new needs, USAID began food assistance in a number of districts in Central Java, Jakarta, Ujung Pandang and Surabaya.

USAID food assistance is summarized below:

Fiscal	Value	Commodity	Beneficiaries
Year	(\$ million)	(Tonnage)	(Persons)
FY1998	51.3	83,502	1,000,000
FY1999	37.3	55,620	900,000
FY2000*	9.6	14,540	900,000

^{*} The FY2000 number is based on BHR/FFP commitments (pending program needs and availability of funds) for CRS and CARE program proposals which were partially approved in FY1999.

A meaningful response to the current food crisis must include successful GOI interventions. To this end, USAID began working to strengthen GOI food policy and management practices. The Mission supports this effort through its Food Policy Initiative involving dialogue with key Indonesian policy makers and research on critical policy issues. USAID-funded technical assistance has conducted research into rural markets and rice competitiveness and has contributed critical input into rice pricing and tariff issues.

Sectarian, ethnic, and political violence has resulted in thousands of internally displaced persons (IDPs). The most recent USAID food activity has been the provision of humanitarian assistance to Indonesia's IDPs. In collaboration with the Office of Foreign Disaster Assistance (OFDA), the Mission's PHN team, WFP, and the PVOs World Vision, CARE, and CRS, USAID has provided food and other humanitarian assistance in West Kalimantan, West Timor and Malukus.

There have been no significant indicator changes from last year's R4. No new emergency Title II programs are approved for FY 2000. The FY 2000 indicators reflect BHR/FFP commitments, which were partially approved in FY 1999, pending program needs and availability of funds. No formal evaluations were conducted.

Performance and Prospects:

Past years' performance has met all targets. In response to the changing nature of Indonesia's food crisis, USAID refocused a greater share of its food distribution activities for urban areas, particularly in Java, that had been severely impacted by the economic crisis. In association with OFDA and the Mission's PHN team, numerous grants have been made to PVOs to provide relief to displaced people. These activities have helped improve food security in Indonesia.

The return to economic recovery and social reconciliation is expected to take years. To assist in the transition from emergency to recovery, USAID food aid will be needed for the next several years. USAID will maintain its capacity to respond to emergency relief needs should they arise.

Customer feedback has been gratifying. PVO field reports document many cases where beneficiaries have averted starvation and regained a small measure of food security. Also, thanks to the food distribution program, many beneficiary parents kept their children in school rather than having them join the family labor force to help make ends meet.

Should funding not be forthcoming, USAID will not continue food distribution. Thousands will become increasingly food-insecure. Morbidity and mortality would increase.

Possible Adjustments to Plans:

Several factors may warrant adjustments to our plans: 1) the relative stability of the new Government, 2) the extent of economic recovery, 3) the nature and severity of internal social and ethnic conflicts, and 4) the prospects for effective change in food policies and management systems. The level of FY 2000 PL-480 Title II assistance and the capacity of cooperating U.S. NGOs to implement new programs may also necessitate activity adjustments. Food assistance is planned for the next several years to help Indonesia transition from emergency to recovery.

Other Donor Programs:

The World Bank and IMF programs affect rural development in Indonesia. Reforms to GOI food and agricultural policy are now mandated under these programs. Following USAID's lead, the WFP has approved a Protracted Relief and Recovery Operation to continue food assistance to urban areas and IDPs, while Indonesia recovers from the economic crisis. USAID is the lead donor contributing to humanitarian support for IDPs.

Major Contractors and Grantees:

The cooperating sponsors implementing food assistance programs are the World Food Program, CARE, CRS, Church World Service, Adventist Development and Relief Agency, World Vision International and Mercy Corps. Development Alternatives, Inc. implements The Food Policy Initiative.

Objective Name: Improved Food Security for the Most Vulnerable Groups					
Objective ID: 497-009-01					
Approved:	Approved: Country/Organization: USAID/Indonesia				
Result Name: 1. Improved Food Accessibility					
Indicator: 1.1. U.S.G. Food Commodities - Ric	e				
Unit of Measure: Metric Tons	Year	Planned	Actual		
Source: CRS, CARE, WFP, CWS, WVI, MCI (B) 0					
Indicator/Description: The purpose of this	1998	73,482	73,364		
indicator is to monitor U.S.G. rice distribution 1999 54,260 49,107 *					
to recipients in targeted areas. Target areas 2000 13,180 **					
include: East Nusa Tenggara, West Nusa 2001 0					
Tenggara, Lampung, Central Java, Kalimantan,	2002	0			
Sulawesi, East Timor and Jakarta.					
	+				

Comments: The indicator is measured through metric tons of rice distributed by USAID partners. An increase in the amount of rice distributed through this program is positively correlated to improved food accessbility for Indonesians in targeted areas.

Due to the late arrival of commodities (July 1998), the actual implementation of FY 98 program was carried over FY 99.

Consequently, a large part of the FY 99 program has to be implemented in FY 2000

^{*} The difference has not arrived in country

^{**} Commodity has not arrived in country.

Objective Name: Improved Food Security for the Most Vulnerable Groups				
Objective ID: 497-009-01				
Approved:	Country/Organization: USAID/Indonesia			
Result Name: 1. Improved Food Accessibility				
Indicator: 1.2. Food for Work				
Unit of Measure: Number of Workers	Year	Planned	Actual	
Source: Reports from sponsoring agencies	(B)		0	
Indicator/Description: The purpose of this	1998	105,000	90,584	
indicator is to monitor participation in food-for-	1999	93,124	36,673 *	
work activities. Food for Work is defined as	2000	17,880		
USAID funded small-scale, labor- intensive	2001	0		
development projects where workers receive 2002 0				
food in lieu of cash payments. Examples of				
such projects include: roads, irrigation canals,				
drainage canals, land preparation/agricultural,				

Comments: The indicator is measured through the number of Indonesians working in food for work activities. As workers receive food for their contribution development projects, the number of people working is directly proportional to the number of people who have increased access to food.

water catchment, flood control dykes, terracing and erosion control, installation of water pipes,

clean water facilities, public buildings, reexcavation of dam, and stone fencing.

^{*} Late arrival of FY99 commodity resulted in low recipient reached so far.

Objective Name: Improved Food Security for t	he Most Vulnerab	ole Groups		
Objective ID: 497-009-01		1		
Approved:	Country/Organization: USAID/Indonesia			
Result Name: 1. Improved Food Accessibility				
Indicator: 1.3. U.S.G. Food Commodities - So	y Blends			
Unit of Measure: Metric Tons	Year	Planned	Actual	
Source: Catholic Relief Services, World Food	(B)		0	
Program, ADRA, MCI	1998	10,020	9,995	
Indicator/Description: The purpose of this	1999	1,180	898 *	
indicator is to monitor U.S.G. wheat soy blend	2000	1,360 **		
and corn soy blend distribution to recipients in 2001 N/A				
targeted areas. Target areas include: East Nusa	2002 1011			
Tenggara, West Nusa Tenggara, Lampung,				
Central Java, Kalimantan, Aceh, Sulawesi, East		<u> </u>		

Comments: The indicator is measured through metric tons of soy blends distributed by USAID partners. An increase in the amount of soy blends distributed through this program is positively correlated to improved food accessibility for Indonesians in targeted areas.

Timor and Jakarta

In FY 99, only CRS and MCI are programming Soy Blends (1180 MTS)

^{*} The difference has not arrived in country

^{**} Commodity has not arrived in country

Objective Name: Improved Food Security for the Most Vulnerable Groups				
Objective ID: 497-009-01				
Approved:	proved: Country/Organization: USAID/Indonesia			
Result Name: 1. Improved Food Accessibility				
Indicator: 1.4. Supplemental Feeding Program				
Unit of Measure: Number of Participants	Year	Planned	Actual	
Source: Catholic Relief Services, World Food	(B)		0	
Program, ADRA, MCI 1998 150,800 150,110				
Indicator/Description: The purpose of this	1999	68,500	24,166 *	
indicator is to monitor mothers and children 2000 47,830				
participating in the supplemental feeding 2001 0				
program. The supplemental feeding program	2002	0		
provides nutritionally enriched food to mothers				
of adolescents.		·		

Comments: The indicator is measured through the number of participants enrolled in the supplemental feeding program. As participants enrolled in the program receive supplemental food allocations, there is a positive correlation between the number of participants enrolled in the program and the number of Indonesian families who have improved access to food.

Due to the late arrival of FY 98 commodity and delayed start-up of the supplemental feeding program, the target recipients in fact received their ration in FY 99.

^{*} Late arrival of FY99 commodities resulted in low recipient reached so far.

Text for SO d

Country/Organization: USAID/Indonesia				
Objective ID: 497-010-01				
Objective Name: Urban Environmental and Energ	y Management Strengthened			
Self Assessment: On Track Self Assessment Narrative: In 1999, the SpO deep in local decision-making to 18 millon people, built 1	<u>-</u>			
governments, and contributed to the ongoing reform				
Primary Link to Strategic Agency Framework: (please select only one) 1.1 Private Markets 5.3 Sustainable Urbanization/Pollution				
Secondary Link to Strategic Agency Framework: (select as many as you require)				
 □ 1.1 Private Markets □ 1.2 Ag Development/Food Security □ 1.3 Economic Opportunity for Poor □ 2.1 Rule of Law/Human Rights □ 2.2 Credible Political Processes □ 2.3 Politically Active Civil Society □ 2.4 Accountable Gov't Institutions □ 3.1 Access to Ed/Girl's Education □ 3.2 Higher Ed/Sustainable Development □ 4.1 Unintended Pregnancies Reduced □ 4.2 Infant/Child Health/Nutrition □ 4.3 Child Birth Mortality Reduced □ 4.5 Infectious Diseases Reduced □ 5.1 Global Climate Change □ 5.2 Biological Diversity □ 5.4 Environmentally Sound Energy □ 5.5 Natural Resource Management □ 6.1 Impact of Crises Reduced □ 6.3 Security/Basic Institutions Reestablished □ 7.1 Responsive Assist Mechanisms Developed □ 7.2 Program Effectiveness Improved □ 7.4 Technical/Managerial Capacity Expand 				
Link to U.S. National Interests: Global Issues: Environment, Population, Health				
Primary Link to MPP Goals: Environment				
Secondary Link to MPP Goals (optional): Democratical Democratical Control of the	racy and Human Rights			

Summary of the SO:

The purpose of this SpO is to improve urban management through strengthened participatory local government, to reduce air pollution, and to improve energy policies by reshaping the

relationships between citizens and their local representatives. Three intermediate results are necessary to achieve this objective: 1) increased community participation and employment in urban environmental management; 2) improved management and delivery of urban environmental infrastructure and services; and 3) improved efficiency and decreased pollution in energy supply and use. The SpO's ultimate customers are the urban citizens of Indonesia, particularly the poor who lack access to critical services and whose lives are at great risk from uncontrolled environmental degradation.

Key Results:

IR-1: Created community participation and employment in urban environmental management. USAID/Indonesia has reshaped the fundamental relationship between local citizens and elected government for 18 million Indonesians in fourteen cities.

IR-2: Improved management and delivery of urban environmental infrastructure and services. Managers now have more access to funds and can target services more effectively. Fourteen cities can now better meet their citizens' needs.

IR-3: More efficient or less polluting energy sector. Twenty-five of our 30 policy reform targets were achieved. These reforms create an enabling environment for economic growth and for environmental improvement. Two major changes slowed our achievement: 1) a new Minister of Mines and Energy new to the energy sector was appointed; and 2) Parliament rejected the bill to restructure the government-controlled petroleum industry.

No formal SpO evaluations were conducted. Customer surveys were piloted for water companies.

Performance and Prospects:

This SpO supported democratic processes at the local level to sustain Indonesia's reform. The SO has achieved a fundamental shift from 50 years of centralized, autocratic rule. Through the CLEAN-Urban program, 800 sub-districts have for the first time voiced their opinion. Muncipal governments now incorporate community priorities in their decision-making. Over 100 NGOs and community-based organizations are helping identify and articulate local needs. Community meetings have resulted in the creation of some 10,300 community proposals. Some 2,300 of these proposals received funding approval along with 32,000 micro-enterprise projects.

USAID achieved four successes: 1) regulations for decentralization Laws 22 and 25 were drafted to ensure greater government accountability; 2) local governments participating in the SpO program have seen a threefold increase in their resource levels; 3) more than 37 million work-days were generated by more effective targeting of employment generation funds; and 4) innovative "City Development Forums" brought stakeholders together to improve local governance and are now being copied among Indonesia's 300 cities and towns.

With the passage of Laws 22 and 25, Indonesia established the framework for highly autonomous local government. Yet, few local governments are technically equipped to meet their constituents' needs and priorities. In response, USAID is strengthening the capacity of local governments and service providers and report the following three successes: 1) audits of 54

water companies to ensured service continuation resulting in increased operating revenues of \$3 million; 2) test of the Capital Investment Plan (CIP), that incorporates citizen participation in setting local government goals and priorities. Regulations designating the CIP as the official local government planning tool nationwide were drafted; and 3) directors from over 100 water companies were trained in strategic management. Indonesia's Association of Local Water Enterprises incorporated the course content into their standard curriculum.

Energy subsidies cost the GOI \$4.5 billion per year. The USAID energy program will help the GOI shift to a more market-based system as well as reduce pollution. These reforms, closely linked to economic recovery, include: 1) restructuring the oil and gas sector; 2) designing a more rational system of energy pricing with the eventual removal of subsidies, and 3) restructuring the electricity sector. USAID will assist the government to analyze its price structure and to develop a less distortionary subsidy system. USAID is the only donor, other than the ADB, involved in reform of the petroleum sector.

USAID technical assistance is helping the GOI meet IMF conditionality in three ways: 1) an agreement by the GOI to phase-out leaded fuel; 2) preparation of a comprehensive energy policy and redrafting of the bill to unbundle the state oil and gas monopoly is scheduled for presentation to the Parliament in April; and 3) the creation of a GOI policy unit to develop market-based solutions to energy sector issues.

The SpO intends to pave the way for local officials to assume their new responsibilities at a pace that is both politically and technically acceptable. The bill to unbundle the state petroleum corporation, Pertamina, faces powerful, well-entrenched interests but is consistent with broader trends. A second Parliamentary decision to maintain the state petroleum monopoly would adversely affect SpO performance.

If requested funds are not received, USAID would not be able to support Indonesia's transition from an autocratic centralized system to one of participatory decision-making. Accountable and transparent governance would not be promoted. Rent-seeking, particulary in the urban services and energy sector, would continue unchecked. Urban service coverage would decrease, leaving the poor more vulnerable and increasing the possibity of social instability.

Possible Adjustments to Plans:

New activities will focus on improving local management practices, with emphasis on municipal budgetting and energy planning. New activities will support an independent league of Indonesian municipalities that can evolve into a center of expertise, training, and innovation, so that best practices can be replicated throughout Indonesia.

Other Donor Programs:

The World Bank, the ADB, the German Aid Program, and the UNDP support decentralization and local government management. Main supporters of energy sector reform are the World Bank and the ADB. In selected cities, donors are designing comprehensive plans for transportation and air pollution.

Major Contractors and Grantees:

Research Triangle Institute provides assistance for the CLEAN-Urban program. The International City Management Association helps local governments. Chemonics heads the Water Efficiency Team. Advanced Engineering Associates International provides advice on petroleum and energy policy. Carana Corporation helps on electricity sector restructuring.

Objective Name: Urban Environmental and Energy Management				
Objective ID: 497-010-01				
Approved: 1998	Approved: 1998 Country/Organization: USAID/Indonesia			
Result Name: 1. Increased Community Participa	ation and Employn	nent in Urban		
Environmental Management				
Indicator: 1.1 Number of Community-Originate	d Urban Environm	nental Projects		
Included in Annual and Medium-Term Development	ment Budgets			
Unit of Measure: Number of Projects	Year	Planned	Actual	
Source: CLEAN-Urban Project Report	1998 (B)		0	
Indicator/Description: The purpose of this	1999	250	2,300	
indicator is to indicate the measure of	2000	2,550	0	
community participation in urban planning in	2001			
nearly 800 Kelurahans (city wards) in 14 cities	2002			
in East and West Java.				
Comments: 250 projects were planned for this				
year. While this planned target was exceeded				
by nearly five fold due to the rapid expansion of				
the CLEAN-Urban Project we are uncertain if				
similar number of projects will be able to be				
planned and budgeted for 2001 due to the				
possible phase out of Indonesia's Social Safety				
Net Program. Therefore, the target for year				
2000 will be increased by 250 projects. This				
indicator will be reexamined in mid 2000 to				
determine if the target needs to be revised				
1	1			

upwards.

Objective Name: Urban Environmental and Energy Management				
Objective ID: 497-010-01				
Approved: 1998 Country/Organization: USAID/Indonesia				
Result Name: 1. Increased Community Particip	ation and Employm	ent in Urban		
Environmental Management.				
Indicator: 1.2 Person-days of jobs generated				
Unit of Measure: Person-days	Year	Planned	Actual	
Source: CLEAN-Urban Project Report on	1998 (B)		0	
Social Safety Net Program	1999	20 mill	16 mill	
Indicator/Description: The purpose of this	2000	37 mill		
indicator is to monitor the amount of	2001	0		
employment generated through labor intensive	2002			
social safety net activities.				
Comments: Funding for CLEAN-Urban				
employment generation projects at the local				
level are disbursed through a special "Social				
Safety Net" (SSN) program developed to				
address the unemployment problem resulting				
from Indonesia's economic crisis. The SSN				
program is funded from multilateral				
development bank loans through the				
Government of Indonesia. SSN funds were				
planned to be disbursed in early 1999.				
However, the program was delayed for nearly				
one year until conditions prior to disbursement				
(transparancy and good governance issues)				
were satisfied.				

Objective Name: Urban Environmental and Energy Management			
Objective ID: 497-010-01			
Approved: 1998	Country/Organiza	tion: USAID/In	donesia
Result Name: 2. Improved Management and De	livery of Urban En	vironmental	
Infrastructure and Services	•		
Indicator: 2.1 Number of Local Governments U	Jsing Improved Ma	anagement Tool	s and
Practices	-		
Unit of Measure: Number of local governments	Year	Planned	Actual
Source: CLEAN-Urban Project Reports	1998 (B)		0
Indicator/Description: The purpose of this	1999	420	799
indicator is to show the number of urban local	2000	1,025	
government units using improved management	2001		
tools and practices for planning and decision	2002		
making.			
Comments: The indicator measures the number			
of Kelurahans (wards within citries) involved in		I	
the CLEAN-Urban Project and the number of			
DPRDs (locally elected councils) using			
planning and management systems for selecting			
environmental infrastructure and urban services.			

Objective Name: Urban Environmental and Energy Management
Objective ID: 497-010-01

Approved: 1998 Country/Organization: USAID/Indonesia

Result Name: 3. More Efficient and Less Polluting Energy Sector

Indicator: 3.1 Policy Index

Unit of Measure: 100 Point Index

Source: UEM Office, Advisor Reports, MME, PLN

Indicator/Description: This indicator uses a 100 point index to provide a qualitative measure of overall progress in establishing a regulatory environment that supports economic growth and includes compatibility with renew-able energy and energy efficiency. The index tracks the achievement of milestones in regulatory policy deve-lopment and implementation. The points given reflect the significance of the activity in achieving the needed regulatory environment.

Oil & Gas Sector Reform (30 points); Oil Policy, Law and Regulations Developed (30 points);

Electricity Sector Reform (25 points); Electricity Law and Regulations Developed (25 points);

Energy and Environmental Policy Reform (45 points); Set up energy policy analysis unit in MME (15 points); Implementation of energy pricing and subsidy reform (15 points); Implementation of policy for improved fuel standards, including unleaded gasoline (15 points).

Comments: Our energy program has focused on policy and regulatory reforms in the energy sector since the crisis. These reforms will create an enabling environment for economic growth and for environmental improvement. During 1999, we were working with pro-reform leaders within the GOI. However, two major changes influenced our ability to achieve reform. First, due to the change in government

in October, 1999, there was a new Minister of Mines and Energy who is new to the energy profession. He required some time to become familiar with the issues and instruct his staff to take or continue action. Second, the oil and gas law submitted to Parliament was rejected by them; as a result, the previous (and new) Ministers asked USAID consultants to assist in developing a policy and revising the draft law before resubmission to Parliament and development of imple-menting regulations.

Year	Planned	Actual
1998 (B)		0
1999	30	25
2000	65	

2001	100	

Text for SO e

Country/Organization: USAID/Indonesia	
Objective ID: 497-011-01	
Objective Name: Recovery of Economic and Financial System	

Self Assessment: Exceeding Expectations

Self Assessment Narrative: Although it will be at least five years before per capita incomes reach pre-crisis levels, the Indonesian economy has stopped contracting and started to recover. Indications are of a return to modest growth. Inflation has been close to zero. The rupiah has become more stable. Interest rates have fallen below pre-crisis levels. The mechanisms for bank restructuring and recapitalization have been established and some progress made. Major economic problems are being addressed in a more open manner than ever before. Although much work remains in bank and corporate restructuring, in strengthening market institutions and governance systems, and informing the public debate, we recognize the complex political, economic, and social context in which reform must take place.

Primary Link to Strategic Agency Framework: 1.1 Private Markets (please select only one)

Secondary Link to Strategic Agency Framework: (select as many as you require)

	1.1 Private Markets	\boxtimes	1.2 Ag Development/Food Security
\boxtimes	1.3 Economic Opportunity for Poor		2.1 Rule of Law/Human Rights
	2.2 Credible Political Processes	\times	2.3 Politically Active Civil Society
\boxtimes	2.4 Accountable Gov't Institutions		3.1 Access to Ed/Girl's Education
	3.2 Higher Ed/Sustainable Development		4.1 Unintended Pregnancies Reduced
	4.2 Infant/Child Health/Nutrition		4.3 Child Birth Mortality Reduced
	4.4 HIV/AIDS		4.5 Infectious Diseases Reduced
	5.1 Global Climate Change		5.2 Biological Diversity
	5.3 Sustainable Urbanization/Pollution		5.4 Environmentally Sound Energy
	5.5 Natural Resource Management	\times	6.1 Impact of Crises Reduced
\boxtimes	6.2 Urgent Needs in Time of Crisis Met		6.3 Security/Basic Institutions Reestablished
	7.1 Responsive Assist Mechanisms Developed		7.2 Program Effectiveness Improved
	7.3 Commit Sustainable Development Assured		7.4 Technical/Managerial Capacity Expand

Link to U.S. National Interests: Economic Prosperity

Primary Link to MPP Goals: Economic Development

Secondary Link to MPP Goals (optional): Open Markets

Summary of the SO:

The SO objective is to promote economic recovery with improved governance in the financial and corporate sectors.

Intermediate Results: 1) public sector policy and governance reformed; 2) corporate sector restructured and governance improved; 3) financial sector restructured and governance improved; and 4) strengthened non-governmental sectors participation in Economic Reform.

Due to strong GDP growth in the fourth quarter 1999, Indonesia posted a slightly less than 1% gain in GDP compared to a contraction of over 13% in 1998. This points to successful economic stabilization with early signs of recovery. Other macro indicators echo this sentiment. Inflation in 1999 was about 2%. Benchmark interest rates have fallen from more than 70% to 12-13%. The exchange rate has stabilized around Rp 7,400/\$. Still, much remains to be done. For instance, concerning the lack of bank and corporate debt restructuring, the value of real credit was only about 1.5% higher in November 1999 than in June 1999. Working capital and trade finance are difficult to obtain because of the problems in the financial sector.

Our ultimate customers are the ordinary citizens of Indonesia.

Key Results:

The economy was stabilized but credit is stalled. Exports were unable to benefit from the depreciated rupiah because of problems in the financial sector.

In 1999 we conducted a customer survey which contributed to the assessment of SO results.

Performance and Prospects:

Early signs of economic recovery are confirmed by final external trade figures. The economy pick up dramatically in the fourth quarter of 1999. Total non-oil trade was only 3% less than our targeted figure in contrast to an early projection of a 20% shortfall. Export value in CY 1999 was \$48.49 billion --- almost unchanged from \$48.84 billion in 1998. Much of the adjustment to the crisis was absorbed by imports. During CY 1999 total imports fell by 12.51%.

USAID is providing technical assistance to Bank Indonesia, the Indonesia Bank Restructuring Agency (IBRA) and the Jakarta Initiative Task Force (JITF) to assist in debt restructuring, bank supervision, and bank recapitalization. Resumption of new credit is a necessary condition for a sustained recovery.

USAID was directly involved in formulating five major economic laws. We had significant input the new competition law governing business behavior - clearly among the most important of GOI legislative initiatives. Advocating a pro-active competitive stance, we prepared an overview paper to help the GOI enforce the law. Other new laws pertain to anti-corruption, enterprises, and arbitration. The law on secured transactions provides the legal basis for registering secured

interests in assets used as collateral. Likewise, USAID contributed to a new consumer protection law and development of a warehouse receipts system to solve trade finance problems by making it easier to discount receipts for warehoused goods. Mission advisors are assisting in the implementation of a futures exchange.

Economic workshop participants reviewed a wide range of issues: fiscal decentralization, poverty alleviation, financial restructuring, and monetary policy. Prior to the general election in June 1999 USAID helped local universities conduct a "road show" in major cities to discuss the economic issues facing the nation. Many political parties participated in televised economic debates underwritten by USAID. Rebroadcast in Australia, these debates clarified perceptions of the economic policies of the political parties among Indonesians resident in Australia.

A customer survey validated USAID's approach to participatory public policy. Customers reported increased signs of economic recovery. Parliament, the private sector, NGOs, and SMEs enjoyed a more effective dialogue. Customers cited seminars and press articles as specific examples of improvement. They felt that their understanding of economic issues had improved.

USAID expects positive economic growth through FY 2002 facilitated by financial and corporate debt restructuring, implementation of new laws, and enhanced legal certainty through enforcement of existing laws. Results will increase dramatically if the new government proceeds with the disposal of IBRA controlled assets and the restructuring of the financial sector.

If USAID's FY 2002 funding request is not approved, follow-on technical assistance in support of the IMF-GOI agreement will stop. USAID would have to scale back our grants program --- the corner stone to improve participatory policy dialogue.

Possible Adjustments to Plans:

If President Wahid is incapacitated, the reform momentum could fade. Political stability might deteriorate. The current favorable environment would change. USAID would have to rethink its portfolio. On the positive side, it appears that the environment for bank supervision may have changed a noted reformer is now involved. USAID is examining the prospects for financing a bank supervision activity.

Other Donor Programs:

Most important are the reform efforts led by the IMF's \$43 billion restructuring package. the ADB is implementing the Financial Governance Reforms Sector Development Program to provide an adequate institutional and regulatory framework to manage the country's financial sector. The World Bank will provide \$4.5 billion in loans to support macroeconomic stability, financial sector reform, and trade policy initiatives. USAID's niche is to assist the GOI to implement the agreements negotiated with the IMF, ADB, and World Bank. Thus, all results are tied to multilateral coordination and GOI cooperation.

Major Contractors and Grantees:

Barents Group (contractor) is responsible for activities in the Ministry of Finance and in Bank Restructuring. Nathan Associates/Cheechi is USAID's main contractor for technical assistance activities.

The Asia Foundation, working with the Universities of Maryland, San Francisco, Columbia, Georgetown, South Caroline, and Southern California are improving participatory dialogue and policy analyses.

Objective Name: Recovery of Economic and Financial Systems				
Objective ID: 497-011-01				
Approved: 5/1999 Country/Organization: USAID/Indonesia			donesia	
Result Name: 1. Public Sector Policy and Gove	ernance Reformed			
Indicator: 1.1. Indonesia Non-Oil Trade				
Unit of Measure: Billions US Dollar	Year	Planned	Actual	
Source: Government of Indonesia	1998 (B)		73.3	
Indicator/Description: Sum of US dollar value	1999	74.8	72.4	
of Indonesia's non-oil and gas imports and	2000	77		
exports for the calendar year. 2001 83				
Comments: The early signs of recovery are	2002			
confirmed by the final figure on non-oil trade -				
about 3% less than projected compared to an				
earlier estimate of 20%. There seems to have				
been a dramatic increase in economic activity in				
the 4th quarter of 1999. Total exports were				
about the same as in 1998 versus a 13%				

decrease on imports This reversal is considered

a success.

Objective Name: Recovery of Economic and Financial System			
Objective ID: 497-011-01			
Approved: 5/1999 Country/Organization: USAID/Indonesia			
Result Name: 2. Corporate Sector Restructured and Governance Improved			
Indicator: 2.1. Value of Real Credit			
Unit of Measure: Trillion Rupiah	Year	Planned	Actual
Source: Bank Indonesia Monthly Reports -	(B)		251,262 (as
Financial Statistics Rupiah Billion			of June
Indicator/Description: Level of outstanding			1999)
credit (real rupiah) at the end of the year (as of	1999	Rp. 251.3	Rp. 253.6
December)		trillion	trillion
Comments: Value of real credit is	2000	Rp. 258.8	
approximately 1% higher as of November 1999		trillion	
compared to June 1999. This reflects the lack	2001	Rp. 274.3	
of progress on bank and corporate debt		trillion	
restructuring. Increased credibility in the new	2002		
Government combined with more rapid			
progress in debt restructuring should lead to			
new credit activity which is necessary for a			1
return to sustained growth.			

Objective Name: Recovery of Economic and Financial Systems					
Objective ID: 497-011-01					
Approved: 5/1999	approved: 5/1999 Country/Organization: USAID/Indonesia				
Result Name: 3. Financial Sector Restructured and Governance Improved					
Indicator: 3.1. Key Enactments, Laws, Regulation	ons, Decrees, Rule	es			
Unit of Measure: Number	Year	Planned	Actual		
Source: PEG/Grantee (B) 0					
Indicator/Description: A simple cumulative	1999	2	5		
count of the enactments, laws, regulations, 2000 4					
decrees, rules passed or modified by 2001 7					
Government in selected areas through end of 2002					
December					
Comments: The ECG Team has been directly					
involved in 5 major laws related to economics					

involved in 5 major laws related to economics. Through our technical advisors and grantees we have had significant input into the competition law. It is easily one of the most significant laws passed in 1999. It defines the rule for competitive behavior by business firms in Indonesia. Laws pertaining to anti-corruption, arbitration and secured transactions were also drafted and passed with USAID assistance. The secured transactions law provides a previously lacking legal basis for registering secured interests in assets used as collateral.

In addition we have contributed to the consumer protection law and developing a warehouse receipts system. The latter system will contribute to solving the trade finance problems by making it easier to discount receipts for goods in warehouses as well as assist in the successful implementation of a futures exchange.

Objective Name: Recovery of Economic and Financial Systems			
Objective ID: 497-011-01			
Approved: 5/1999 Country/Organization: USAID/Indonesia			
Result Name: 4. Strengthened Non-Governmental Sector Participation in Economic			
Reform			
Indicator: 4.1. Number of engagements with Government by NGOs on policy issues			

Unit of Measure: Substantial Engagements

Source: PEG/Grantee Indicator/Description:

Cummulative substantial engagements through end of December. Substantial engagements are defined as the number of the following. 1) Policy workshops held with appropiate participants; 2) Press articles on relevant issues; 3) Policy dialogue sessions held with government agencies and with parliament; 4) Collaboration activities on policy issues with other donor/IFIs; and 5) Analytical memoranda, reports, draft laws, draft regulations prepared solely or in part by grantees.

Comments:

Participation by women in workshops and training sessions have been in the range of 24 -35%. We have engaged on the wide range of issues - fiscal decentralization, development strategy, poverty alleviation, financial restructuring, small business, monetary policy and competition policy. Prior to the election a roadshow to discuss the economic issues facing the nation in the run up to the June election was conducted by University of Indonesia's Institute for Social and Economic Research and the Economic Department of Gadjah Mada University in major city. We were able to contribute and influence the economics debate prior to the general election. There was regular participation in weekly sessions held in Jakarta by a large number of political parties. The televised (in collaboration with OTI) debates were shown on Australian television and were reported to have significantly changed or clarified perceptions of the economic policies of the political parties among Indonesians resident in Australia.

Year	Planned	Actual
(B)		0
1999	350	553
2000	700	

2001	1100	
2002		

Text for SO f

Country/Organization: USAID/Indonesia
Objective ID: 497-012-01
Objective Name: Strengthened and Decentralized Natural Resources

Self Assessment: Exceeding Expectations

Self Assessment Narrative: When the SO "Decentralized and Strengthened Natural Resource Management" was conceived in 1995, control of natural resources was highly centralized. Public debate was extremely limited. Nevertheless, SO designers assumed that increased local control over natural resources was essential to sustain their utilization, to maintain the functions of the ecosystem, and to conserve biological diversity. Lessons learned at the national and regional level over the last several years have equipped the SO Team to take advantage of new opportunities that "push the envelope" on certain aspects of decentralization, particularly as it relates to more pluralistic management of forests, protected areas, and coastal zones.

Primary Link to Strategic Agency Framework: 1.1 Private Markets (please select only one) 5.2 Biological Diversity Secondary Link to Strategic Agency Framework: (select as many as you require) 1.1 Private Markets 1.2 Ag Development/Food Security 1.3 Economic Opportunity for Poor 2.1 Rule of Law/Human Rights 2.2 Credible Political Processes ■ 2.3 Politically Active Civil Society 2.4 Accountable Gov't Institutions ☐ 3.1 Access to Ed/Girl's Education 3.2 Higher Ed/Sustainable Development 4.1 Unintended Pregnancies Reduced 4.2 Infant/Child Health/Nutrition 4.3 Child Birth Mortality Reduced 4.4 HIV/AIDS 4.5 Infectious Diseases Reduced 5.2 Biological Diversity ■ 5.1 Global Climate Change ☐ 5.4 Environmentally Sound Energy 5.3 Sustainable Urbanization/Pollution ■ 5.5 Natural Resource Management 6.2 Urgent Needs in Time of Crisis Met 6.3 Security/Basic Institutions Reestablished 7.1 Responsive Assist Mechanisms Developed 7.2 Program Effectiveness Improved ☐ 7.3 Commit Sustainable Development Assured ☐ 7.4 Technical/Managerial Capacity Expand

Link to U.S. National Interests: Global Issues: Environment, Population, Health

Primary Link to MPP Goals: Environment

Secondary Link to MPP Goals (optional): Democracy and Human Rights

Summary of the SO:

This SO intends to address decentralization governance issues regarding natural resources by achieving three intermediate results: 1) clarification of the roles and responsibilities for natural resource decision-makers and managers, 2) improved capability of identified parties to execute their natural resource related responsibilities, and 3) the development of broader and more knowledgeable constituencies to support sustainable natural resources.

Ultimate SO consumers are those domestic and international stakeholders with an interest in conserving the rich biological legacy in Indonesia's forests and coastal zones.

Key Results:

There were no changes in the indicators. They are the same as reported last year and are exceeding their targets.

There are no gender-related specific changes or reports.

A program assessment was conducted in May 1999.

Performance and Prospects:

Progress on "clarification of roles and responsibilities related to natural resource decision-makers and managers" was evidenced by results obtained on the indicator "Number of Policy Advances Along Policy and Enabling Condition Index." Recent decentralization legislation relied on policy support from USAID partners to draft implementing regulations for forestry, coastal, and protected areas resources. USAID partners tried to unite GOI and NGO interests on the new legislation and to improve the quality and transparency of the policy formulation process itself.

Progress in "building the capability of identified parties to execute their responsibilities" was also higher than expected as measured by the Institutional Development Framework (IDF) indicators. The IDF is a matrix of institutional strengthening benchmarks developed by USAID. The IDF includes components that track an institution's oversight, vision, and available resources. The IDF has been adapted for use beyond its intended target, NGOs, to include universities and government management units. For example, the IDF helped four national parks to determine their priorities and to identify methods to achieve them. Park managers were taught to use the IDF on an annual basis to assist in budget planning and to measure improvement of the park over time. These successes led to the development of an "IDF Users Guide" for all national parks.

Another partner found that usage of the IDF with 15 NGOs over the last three years improved their response to growing regional conflicts, particularly in West Kalimantan and Ambon.

Progress in developing "more knowledgeable constituencies to support sustainable natural resources management" was generally on target. Management plans and agreements are a useful way to indicate increasing pluralism. The sheer number obtained this year is a reflection of the

increased willingness of government to work with non-governmental stakeholders on natural resources management. These agreements have been struck with varying degrees of success between different entities, i.e., resource user groups, entire communities, "adat" groups, private sector companies, and local government units. Good implementation of the agreements has been supported by concurrent training/education of the resource user, i.e., biology of resource, market analysis.

The 1999 program assessment noted that USAID was strategically placed to play a significant role in informing and contributing to the achievement of the three intermediate results. The transfer of power to lower echelons of government presents both opportunities and threats to natural resources. In fact, the devolution of authority to lower levels of government may already be aggravating the situation. For example, illegal logging and mining activities and corollary environmental damage have increased. The new Government is far more inclined to use USAID technical asistance than was the old regime. The international NGO community is likewise appreciative of the assistance. Local NGOs which have participated as members of the USAID-assisted KEMALA network are now seeking ways to extend their program and hope to leverage other donor assistance.

The Mission expects this SO to be achieved by FY 2003, assuming the GOI follows through with reforms that delegate authority to the local level, the absence of natural disasters, and improved economic conditions.

If the budget request is not funded, USAID would not pursue work to conserve Papua's unique biodiversity, would be forced to halt attempts to stop illegal logging in one of Kalimantan's national parks, and could not strengthen Indonesia's mining oversight regulations and procedures.

Possible Adjustments to Plans:

The full ramifications of decentralization are not known. So, the balance between work on national policy vs. local capacity building may have to be modified as the situation evolves. Forestry companies' vested interests in "business as usual" are deeply entrenched. Without the constant prodding of the donor community, forestry sector reform would be highly unlikely. Recent Consultative Group deliberations sparked a new candor among our partners. The establishment of a new Ministry of Marine Exploration and Utilization may bring added focus to long-standing marine resource management issues.

Other Donor Programs:

Other donors such as the World Bank, the ADB and AusAID are replicating the community-based approaches piloted by USAID. Multilateral banks and international research centers work with USAID to support Indonesia's forestry conservation. Japan cooperates on biodiversity conservation. Canada, Finland, and Japan support USAID in formulating forestry policy.

Major Contractors and Grantees:

The EPIQ Consortium headed by the International Resources Group provides technical assistance on natural resources governance. The World Wildlife Fund promotes the adoption of conservation criteria in land-use planning and public-private investment decisions. The Nature

Conservancy engages local communities and governments in the management of Indonesia's national parks.

Objective Name: Strengthened and Decentralized Natural Resources Management							
Objective ID: 497-012-01							
Approved: Country/Organization: USAID/Indonesia							
Result Name: Capability of identified partners to execute their NR related responsibilities							
Indicator: Number of targeted institutions exceeding 2.5 on the Institutional Development							
Framework							

Unit of Measure: Number
Source: Natural Resource Management II
Partner Reports

Indicator/Description: Cumulative. Institutional Development Framework is a 4 x 18 matrix of institutional strengthening benchmarks including components that track an institution's oversight/vision, management resources, human resources, financial resources and external resources. These components are monitored as they proceed through four "phases": start-up, development, expansion/consolidation, and sustainability. 2.5 was selected as the minimum target for achievement as it indicates that the organization in question has reached at least the expansion/consolidation phase and is well on its way to becoming sustainable. Institutions refers to the full range of partners with whom SO3 works including provincial and local government, NGOs, community-based organizations (CBOs), and universities, as well as national government units working on NRM

Comments: This year NRM Partners were clearly more comfortable with the IDF, adapting it for use beyond its intended target, NGOs, to include other stakeholders such as universities and government management units.

Another Partner elected to use the IDF for building the capacity of their institution. They have already made progress in implementing some of the recommendations stemming from the IDF exercise one year ago. This includes clarifying position descriptions, hiring key new staff, creating a Human Resources Manual, which includes office policy and regulations, conflict resolution protocols and other mechanisms to enable a more efficient and effective working environment. USAID funds currently represent a significant portion of this group's available budget. Efforts to improve the group's management capacity will certainly make it more attractive in the future to other potential donors and ensure its sustainability beyond the period of USAID funding.

Year	Planned	Actual
(B)		13
1999	16.9	40
2000	34.8	

2001	43.6	
2002		

Objective Name: Strengthened and Decentralized Natural Resources Management

Objective ID: 497-012-01

Approved: Country/Organization: USAID/Indonesia

Result Name: Clarified Roles and Responsibilities for NR Decision Making and

Management

Indicator: Number of policy advances along policy and enabling condition index

Unit of Measure: Number	Year	Planned	Actual
Source: Government records and partner reports	1997 (B)		28
Indicator/Description: Cumulative. The Policy	1998	115	196
and Enabling Condition Index is a matrix of	1999	254	493
five non-sequential policy advances: policy	2000	364	
demonstration/analysis completed, policy	2001	447	
adopted, education activities, policy	2002		
implemented, and document improvement.			
D 1' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			

Policy initiatives are identified by each NRM II partner before they begin work. For each policy initiative one point is awarded for each advance

accomplished in the respective year.

Comments: Nearly all Partners reporting on this indicator surpassed their targets by a significant degree for several reasons. First, the strong relationships that Partners have with official counterparts has enabled them to take full advantage of the new spirit of reformation within the government. Increasingly, GOI counterparts seek NRM support in development and strengthening policies, i.e., for more participatory management of Indonesia's National Parks and protected areas system. Second, recently passed legislation on decentralization (UU22/99 and UU25/99) has demanded prompt policy support from NRM Partners for drafting of implementing regulations related to forestry, coastal and protected areas resources. NRM Partners have worked to try to unite government and nongovernment interests on the new legislation. More importantly, NRM Partners have also played an important role in improving the quality and transparency of the policy formulation process itself.

Objective Name: Strengthened and Decentralized Natural Resources

Objective ID: 497-012-01

Approved: Country/Organization: USAID/Indonesia

Result Name: Development of Broad and More Knowledgable Constituents Support

Sustainable NRM

Indicator: Number of site-specific management plans/agreements between stakeholders

that are GOI recognized and under implementation

Unit of Measure: Number

Source: Government records and NRM II

Partner reports

Indicator/Description: Cumulative. Site
Specific Management Plans and Agreements
refers to any kind of document (e.g. an MOU,
map, etc.) which represents the end product of a
process of consensus/compromise between
stakeholders and serves as an indicator of
increasing pluralism in management of the
targeted resource.

Comments: Overall progress on this indicator was on target though several Partners had difficulty in meeting their individual targets on this indicator. This was because some negotiations have been stalled pending resolution of new governance arrangements under Law 22/99 and a clear authority to approve them at the Provincial and local levels.

Generally, NRM Partners have found that management plans and agreements are a useful way to indicate increasing pluralism in natural resource management. For example, certain kinds of agreement instruments tested by our Partners (e.g. Community Conservation Agreements, community maps, and forest concession agreements) have been able to capture stakeholder rights, responsibilities and values with regard to the resource. These agreements have been struck with varying degrees of success between different entities, i.e., resource user groups, entire communities, adat groups, private sector companies, and local government units. Good implementation of the

agreements has been supported by concurrent training/education of the resource user, i.e., biology of resource, market analysis. The agreements have captured a range of issues from MOUs to pursue innovative conservation financing through debt-for-nature swaps, to agreements on the management structure of private-public partnerships for National Parks and to allow access of adat communities to non-timber forest products in protected areas.

The slight difference in targets from this year to last is a result of adjustments after the achievement review exercise last year. Due to the program changes over the last year, targets may need to be adjusted once again.

Year	Planned	Actual
1997 (B)		12
1998	18	43
1999	53	78

2000	92	
2001	131	
2002		

R4 Part III: Resource Request

(Country02gfs.xls must be included in Part III. It is located in the root directory. Enter data and print separately)

R4 Part III: Resource Request

Program, Workforce and OE

(in a separate folder named Country02R2b_data; enter data and print separately)

Workforce Tables

Org																
End of year On-Board																
								Total	Org.		Admin.	Con-		All	Total	Total
FY 2000 Estimate	SpO 10 S	pO 11 Sp	O 12 S ₁	pO13 S _J	pO 14 Sp	O 15		SO/SpO	Mgmt.	Mgmt	Mgmt	tract	Legal	Other	Mgmt.	Staff
OE Funded: 1/																
U.S. Direct Hire	2	2	1	2	2	2		11	2	1	1	1	1	1	7	18
Other U.S. Citizens	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
FSN/TCN Direct Hire	1	2	0	1	0	3		7	0	5	4	1	0	2	12	19
Other FSN/TCN	5	5	0	3	6	4		23	2	12	24	4	0	2	44	67
Subtotal	8	9	1	6	8	9	0	41	4	18	29	7	1	5	64	105
Program Funded 1/																
U.S. Citizens	1	2	1	1	1	0		6	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	8
FSNs/TCNs	1	2	2	0	1	0		6	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	8
Subtotal	2	4	3	1	2	0	0	12	1	1	1	0	0	1	4	16
Total Direct Workforce	10	13	4	7	10	9	0	53	5	19	30	7	1	6	68	121
TAACS	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fellows	1	1	0	0	0	0		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
IDIs	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
TOTAL WORKFORCE	11	14	4	7	10	9	0	55	5	19	30	7	1	6	68	123

Workforce Tables

Org																
End of year On-Board								Total	0	Ti a	۸ .ا	Com		All	Total	Total
EW 2001 F	G 0 10 G	0.110	0.12.0	010.0	0.140	0.15		Total	Org.		Admin.				Total	
FY 2001 Target	SpO 10 S	pO 11 Sp	O 12 S ₁	$pO13 S_1$	pO 14 S _J	00 15		SO/SpO	Mgmt.	Mgmt	Mgmt	tract	Legal	Other	Mgmt.	Staff
OE Funded: 1/																
U.S. Direct Hire	2	2	1	2	1	2		10	2	1	1	1	1	2	8	18
Other U.S. Citizens	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	2
FSN/TCN Direct Hire	1	2	0	1	0	3		7	0	5	4	1	0	2	12	19
Other FSN/TCN	6	5	0	1	6	6		24	2	15	28	4	0	4	53	77
Subtotal	9	9	1	4	7	11	0	41	4	21	34	7	1	8	75	116
Program Funded 1/																
U.S. Citizens	2	3	1	1	2	0		9	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	12
FSNs/TCNs	1	2	2	0	2	1		8	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	10
Subtotal	3	5	3	1	4	1	0	17	1	1	1	0	1	1	5	22
Total Direct Workforce	12	14	4	5	11	12	0	58	5	22	35	7	2	9	80	138
TAACS	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fellows	1	1	0	0	0	0		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
IDIs	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
TOTAL WORKFORCE	13	15	4	5	11	12	0	60	5	22	35	7	2	9	80	140

Workforce Tables

Org End of year On-Board								Total								
End of year On-Board								SO/SpO	Org.	Fin.	Admin.	Con-		All	Total	Total
FY 2002 Target	SpO 10 S	SpO 11 S	pO 12 S	pO13 S	pO 14 S	pO 15		Staff	Mgmt.		Mgmt	tract	Legal	Other	Mgmt.	Staff
OE Funded: 1/																
U.S. Direct Hire	2	2	1	2	1	2		10	2	1	1	1	1	2	8	18
Other U.S. Citizens	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	2
FSN/TCN Direct Hire	1	2	0	1	0	3		7	0	5	4	1	0	2	12	19
Other FSN/TCN	6	5	0	1	6	6		24	2	15	28	4	0	4	53	77
Subtotal	9	9	1	4	7	11	0	41	4	21	34	7	1	8	75	116
Program Funded 1/																
U.S. Citizens	2	3	1	1	2	0		9	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	12
FSNs/TCNs	1	2	2	0	2	1		8	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	10
Subtotal	3	5	3	1	4	1	0	17	1	1	1	0	1	1	5	22
Total Direct Workforce	12	14	4	5	11	12	0	58	5	22	35	7	2	9	80	138
TAACS	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fellows	1	1	0	0	0	0		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
IDIs	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
TOTAL WORKFORCE	13	15	4	5	11	12	0	60	5	22	35	7	2	9	80	140

Mission: USAID/Indonesia

Functional	Number of USDH Employees in Backstop in:										
Backstop (BS)	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003							
Senior Management											
SMG - 01	2	2	2	2							
Program Management											
Program Mgt - 02	1	1	1	1							
Project Dvpm Officer - 94	1	1	1	1							
1 Toject Dypin Officer 94	1	1	1	1							
Support Management											
EXO - 03	1	1	1	1							
Controller - 04	1	1	1	1							
Legal - 85	1	1	1	1							
Commodity Mgt 92	0	0	0	0							
Contract Mgt 93	1	2	2	2							
Secretary - 05 & 07	0	0	0	0							
Sector Management											
Agriculture - 10 & 14	0	0	0	0							
Economics - 11	2	2	2	2							
Democracy - 12	3	3	3	3							
Food for Peace - 15	1	1	1	1							
Private Enterprise - 21	0	0	0	0							
Engineering - 25	0	0	0	0							
Environment - 40 & 75	2	2	2	2							
Health/Pop 50	2	2	2	2							
Education - 60	0	0	0	0							
Comoval Dymes 12*	0	0	0	0							
General Dvpm 12*	0	0	0	0							
RUDO, UE-funded - 40	2	2	2	2							
Total	20	21	21	21							
10181	20	21	21	21							

*GDO - 12: for the rare case where an officer manages activities in several technical areas, none of which predominate, e.g., the officer manages Democracy, Health, and Environment activities that are about equal. An officer who manages primarily Health activities with some Democracy and Environment activities would be a Health Officer, BS 50.

remaining **IDIs**: list under the Functional Backstop for the work they do.

Please e-mail this worksheet in Excel to: Maribeth Zankowski@HR.PPIM@aidw as well as include it with your R4 submission.

OPERATING EXPENSES

Org. T	Org. Title: USAID/INDONESIA		Overseas Mission Budgets									
Org. N	o: 497	FY 20	FY	2001 Targe	t	FY 2002 Target						
OC		Dollars	TF	Total	Dollars	TF	Total	Dollars	TF	Total		
11.1	Personnel compensation, full-time permanent	Do not e	nter data o	n this line	Do not e	enter data or	this line	Do not e	enter data o	n this line		
11.1	Base Pay & pymt. for annual leave balances - FNDH	184		184	320		320	385		385		
	Subtotal OC 11.1		0	184	320	0	320	385	0	385		
11.3	Personnel comp other than full-time permanent	Do not e	nter data o	n this line	Do not e	enter data or	this line	Do not e	enter data o	n this line		
11.3	Base Pay & pymt. for annual leave balances - FNDH			0			0			C		
	Subtotal OC 11.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C		
11.5	Other personnel compensation	Do not e	nter data or	this line	Do not e	enter data or	this line	Do not e	enter data o	n this line		
11.5	USDH			0			0			C		
11.5	FNDH	11.3		11.3	20		20	22.6		22.6		
	Subtotal OC 11.5	11.3	0	11.3	20	0	20	22.6	0	22.6		
11.8	Special personal services payments		nter data o	n this line	Do not e	enter data or	this line	Do not e	enter data o	n this line		
11.8	USPSC Salaries	290		290	230.5		230.5	360		360		
11.8	FN PSC Salaries	61.3	444	505.3	93	621.5	714.5	150	700	850		
11.8	IPA/Details-In/PASAs/RSSAs Salaries			0			0			C		
	Subtotal OC 11.8	351.3	444	795.3	323.5	621.5	945	510	700	1210		
12.1	Personnel benefits	Do not e	nter data o	n this line	Do not e	enter data or	this line	Do not e	enter data o	n this line		
12.1	USDH benefits	Do not e	nter data o	n this line	Do not e	enter data or	this line	Do not e	enter data o	n this line		
12.1	Educational Allowances	206.8		206.8	208.5		208.5	262.3		262.3		
12.1	Cost of Living Allowances	58		58	63.8		63.8	70.2		70.2		
12.1	Home Service Transfer Allowances	2.8		2.8	1.4		1.4	2.8		2.8		
12.1	Quarters Allowances			0			0			(
12.1	Other Misc. USDH Benefits			0			0			C		
12.1	FNDH Benefits	Do not e	nter data o		Do not e	enter data or		Do not e	enter data o	n this line		
12.1	** Payments to FSN Voluntary Separation Fund - FNDH	21.6	4.2	0	2.4		0	12.0		12.6		
12.1	Other FNDH Benefits	21.6 150	4.3	25.9	34		34	43.9 100		43.9		
12.1	US PSC Benefits		1	150	100	4 4.4	100		4 4.4.	100		
12.1 12.1	FN PSC Benefits ** Payments to the FSN Voluntary Separation Fund - FN PSC		nter data or	this line	Do not e	enter data or	this line	Do not e	enter data o	ıı tnis iine		
12.1	Other FN PSC Benefits	37.9	57.4	95.3	79.4	22	101.4	118.9		118.9		
12.1	IPA/Detail-In/PASA/RSSA Benefits	31.9	37.4	93.3	19.4	22	101.4	110.9		118.5		
12.1		4	- در		40= 4			2 00	_	~~~		
	Subtotal OC 12.1	477.1	61.7	538.8	487.1	22	509.1	598.1	0	598.1		

OPERATING EXPENSES

Org. Title:	USAID/INDONESIA	Overseas Mission Budgets									
Org. No:	497	FY 20	000 Estima	ate	FY 2	001 Targe	et	FY	2002 Targ	get	
OC		Dollars	TF	Total	Dollars	TF	Total	Dollars	TF	Total	
13.0	Benefits for former personnel	Do not e	nter data o	n this line	Do not er	nter data o	n this line	Do not	enter data	on this line	
13.0	FNDH	Do not e	nter data o	n this line	Do not ei	nter data o	n this line	Do not	enter data	on this line	
13.0	Severance Payments for FNDH			0			0			0	
13.0	Other Benefits for Former Personnel - FNDH			0			0			0	
13.0	FN PSCs	Do not e	nter data o	n this line	Do not ei	nter data o	n this line	Do not	enter data	on this line	
13.0	Severance Payments for FN PSCs			0			0			0	
13.0	Other Benefits for Former Personnel - FN PSCs			0			0			0	
Sub	ototal OC 13.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
21.0	Travel and transportation of persons	Do not e	nter data o	n this line	Do not ei	nter data o	n this line	Do not	enter data	on this line	
21.0	Training Travel	80		80	88		88	96.8		96.8	
21.0	Mandatory/Statutory Travel	Do not e	nter data o	n this line	Do not er	nter data o	n this line	Do not	enter data	on this line	
21.0	Post Assignment Travel - to field	17.9		17.9	17.4		17.4	34.8		34.8	
21.0	Assignment to Washington Travel			0	17.4		17.4			0	
21.0	Home Leave Travel	123.8		123.8	66		66	67.3		67.3	
21.0	R & R Travel	44.7		44.7	40		40	28.1		28.1	
21.0	Education Travel	22		22	27.5		27.5	11		11	
21.0	Evacuation Travel	80		80	80		80	80		80	
21.0	Retirement Travel			0			0			0	
21.0	Pre-Employment Invitational Travel			0			0			0	
21.0	Other Mandatory/Statutory Travel			0			0			0	
21.0	Operational Travel	Do not e	nter data o	n this line	Do not er	nter data o	n this line	Do not	enter data	on this line	
21.0	Site Visits - Headquarters Personnel	113.2		113.2	112		112	112		112	
21.0	Site Visits - Mission Personnel	114.5	15.5	130	153		153	168.3		168.3	
21.0	Conferences/Seminars/Meetings/Retreats	100.7	3.3	104	113.5		113.5	126		126	
21.0	Assessment Travel			0			0			0	
21.0	Impact Evaluation Travel			0			0			0	
21.0	Disaster Travel (to respond to specific disasters)			0			0			0	
21.0	Recruitment Travel			0			0			0	
21.0	Other Operational Travel	29.2	0.8	30	33		33	36.3		36.3	
Sub	ototal OC 21.0	726	19.6	745.6	747.8	0	747.8	760.6	0	760.6	
22.0	Transportation of things		nter data o			nter data o			enter data	on this line	
22.0	Post assignment freight	54		54	72		72	72		72	
22.0	Home Leave Freight	62.3		62.3	67.5		67.5	89		89	
22.0	Retirement Freight			0			0			0	
22.0	Transportation/Freight for Office Furniture/Equip.	16.5		16.5	29.6	2.3	31.9	17.5		17.5	

OPERATING EXPENSES

Org. No:		Overseas Mission Budgets										
Org. No:	497	FY 2	FY	2001 Targ	et	FY 2002 Target						
OC		Dollars	TF	Total	Dollars	TF	Total	Dollars	TF	Total		
22.0	Transportation/Freight for Res. Furniture/Equip.		3	3			0	4.4		4.4		
Su	abtotal OC 22.0	132.8	3	135.8	169.1	2.3	171.4	182.9	0	182.9		
23.2	Rental payments to others	Do not	enter data o	n this line	Do not e	enter data o	n this line	Do not	enter data o	n this line		
23.2	Rental Payments to Others - Office Space			0			0			0		
23.2	Rental Payments to Others - Warehouse Space	72		72	72		72	72		72		
23.2	Rental Payments to Others - Residences	510		510	525.6		525.6	541.2		541.2		
Su	ubtotal OC 23.2	582	0	582	597.6	0	597.6	613.2	0	613.2		
23.3	Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	Do not	enter data o	n this line	Do not e	enter data o	n this line	Do not	enter data o	n this line		
23.3	Office Utilities	63.3		63.3	74.6		74.6	82		82		
23.3	Residential Utilities	74.4		74.4	81.9		81.9	90		90		
23.3	Telephone Costs	31	20	51	88.6		88.6	96.4		96.4		
23.3	ADP Software Leases			0			0			0		
23.3	ADP Hardware Lease			0			0			0		
23.3	Commercial Time Sharing			0			0			0		
23.3	Postal Fees (Other than APO Mail)			0			0			0		
23.3	Other Mail Service Costs	5		5	5.5		5.5	6		6		
23.3	Courier Services	5.5		5.5	6		6	6.7		6.7		
Su	ubtotal OC 23.3	179.2	20	199.2	256.6	0	256.6	281.1	0	281.1		
24.0	Printing and Reproduction			0			0			0		
Su	abtotal OC 24.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	Do not	enter data o	n this line	Do not e	enter data o	n this line	Do not	enter data o	n this line		
25.1	Studies, Analyses, & Evaluations			0			0			0		
25.1	Management & Professional Support Services			0			0			0		
25.1	Engineering & Technical Services			0			0			0		
Su	ubtotal OC 25.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
25.2	Other services	Do not	enter data o	n this line	Do not e	enter data o	n this line	Do not	enter data o	n this line		
25.2	Office Security Guards			0			0			0		
25.2	Residential Security Guard Services	4.3		4.3	4.8		4.8	5.3		5.3		
25.2	Official Residential Expenses			0			0			0		
25.2	Representation Allowances	1.7		1.7	1.5		1.5	1.5		1.5		
25.2	Non-Federal Audits			0			0			0		

OPERATING EXPENSES

407	Overseas Mission Budgets								
o: 497	FY 2000 Estimate			FY 2	2001 Targe	et	FY 2002 Target		
	Dollars	TF	Total	Dollars	TF	Total	Dollars	TF	Total
rances/Investigations			0			0			C
ance and Vehicle Registration Fees	0.7		0.7	0.7		0.7	0.7		0.7
ele Rental			0			0			C
power Contracts			0			0			C
rds Declassification & Other Records Services			0			0			C
niting activities			0			0			C
ty Interest Payments			0			0			C
Miscellaneous Services	103.6	39	142.6	134.8	4.2	139	139.9		139.9
training contracts	75		75	75		75	75		75
related contracts			0			0			C
2	185.3	39	224.3	216.8	4.2	221	222.4	0	222.4
goods and services from Government accounts	Do not e	enter data on	this line	Do not e	nter data or	n this line	Do not en	nter data on	this line
SS	363.5		363.5	399.9		399.9	439.8		439.8
ther Services from Other Gov't. accounts			0			0			C
3	363.5	0	363.5	399.9	0	399.9	439.8	0	439.8
nd maintenance of facilities	Do not e	enter data on	this line	Do not e	nter data or		Do not en	nter data on	this line
e building Maintenance	127.4		127.4	132.5		132.5	135		135
lential Building Maintenance	45.6		45.6	45.6		45.6	47		47
ı	173	0	173	178.1	0	178.1	182	0	182
re	20			20		20	20		20
5	20	0	20	20	0	20	20	0	20
naintenance of equipment & storage of goods	Do not e	enter data on	this line	Do not e	nter data or	n this line	Do not enter data on this line		
and telephone operation and maintenance costs	31.4		31.4	17.4		17.4	17.4		17.4
ge Services			0			0			C
e Furniture/Equip. Repair and Maintenance	7.7	0.5	8.2	22.4		22.4	22.4		22.4
ele Repair and Maintenance	10		10	10		10	10		10
lential Furniture/Equip. Repair and Maintenance	5		5	5		5	5		5
7	54.1	0.5	54.6	54.8	0	54.8	54.8	0	54.8
& spt. of persons (by contract or Gov't.)			0			0			C
le t m a g e e e	ential Building Maintenance e aintenance of equipment & storage of goods and telephone operation and maintenance costs e Services Furniture/Equip. Repair and Maintenance le Repair and Maintenance ential Furniture/Equip. Repair and Maintenance	e anintenance of equipment & storage of goods and telephone operation and maintenance costs e Services Furniture/Equip. Repair and Maintenance le Repair and Maintenance of the Repair an	ential Building Maintenance 45.6 173 0 20 20 0 aintenance of equipment & storage of goods and telephone operation and maintenance costs e Services Furniture/Equip. Repair and Maintenance le Repair and Maintenance ential Furniture/Equip. Repair and Maintenance 5 54.1 0.5	ential Building Maintenance 45.6 45.6 173 0 173 e 20 20 0 20 0 20 Do not enter data on this line 31.4 31.4 9 Services Furniture/Equip. Repair and Maintenance le Repair and Maintenance ential Furniture/Equip. Repair and Maintenance 10 10 21 25 26 27 28 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	20	ential Building Maintenance 45.6 45.6 173 0 178.1 0 20 20 20 0 20 0 aintenance of equipment & storage of goods and telephone operation and maintenance costs e Services Furniture/Equip. Repair and Maintenance le Repair and Maintenance ential Furniture/Equip. Repair and Maintenance ential Furniture/Equip. Repair and Maintenance 5 5 5 5 6 6 173 0 178.1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ential Building Maintenance	ential Building Maintenance	ential Building Maintenance 45.6

OPERATING EXPENSES

Org. Title: USAID/INDONESIA				Overseas Mission Budgets						
Org. No:	497	FY 2	FY 2000 Estimate			2001 Targe	et	FY 2002 Target		
OC		Dollars	TF	Total	Dollars	TF	Total	Dollars	TF	Total
26.0	Supplies and materials	156.6	0.2	156.8	158.2		158.2	158.3		158.3
Sub	ototal OC 26.0	156.6	0.2	156.8	158.2	0	158.2	158.3	0	158.3
31.0	Equipment	Do not e	enter data o	n this line	Do not	enter data o	n this line	Do not o	enter data o	n this line
31.0	Purchase of Residential Furniture/Equip.	222.9	42	264.9	49.6		49.6	64.6		64.6
31.0	Purchase of Office Furniture/Equip.	245		245	197.9		197.9	38.9		38.9
31.0	Purchase of Vehicles	24		24			0	24		24
31.0	Purchase of Printing/Graphics Equipment			0			0			(
31.0	ADP Hardware purchases	152.1		152.1	173.2		173.2	138.9		138.9
31.0	ADP Software purchases	36.8		36.8	99.7		99.7	24.2		24.2
Sub	ototal OC 31.0	680.8	42	722.8	520.4	0	520.4	290.6	0	290.6
32.0	Lands and structures	Do not e	enter data o	n this line	Do not	enter data o	n this line	Do not e	enter data o	n this line
32.0	Purchase of Land & Buildings (& bldg. construction)			0			0			(
32.0	Purchase of fixed equipment for buildings			0			0			(
32.0	Building Renovations/Alterations - Office			0			0			(
32.0	Building Renovations/Alterations - Residential			0			0			(
Sub	ototal OC 32.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
42.0	Claims and indemnities			0			0			(
Sub	ototal OC 42.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
	TOTAL BUDGET	4277	630	4907	4469.9	650	5119.9	4721.4	700	5421.4

Dollars Used for Local Currency Purchases	<u>1734.5</u>		<u>1805.4</u>		2269.2	
Exchange Rate Used in Computations	7000	7000	7000	7000	7000	7000

^{**} If data is shown on either of these lines, you MUST submit the form showing deposits to and withdrawals from the FSN Voluntary Separation Fund.

On that form, OE funded deposits must equal:

0
0

Supplemental Information Annexes

Environmental Impact

Information Annex Topic: Environmental Impact

I.E.E Statistic by Special Objective

Project	Start Date	Current PACD	Planned LOP Funds \$000	Environmental Action	Status
SpO10/SO2 385 – Strengthening Democratic Initiative (SDI)	06/01/95	09/30/2003	116,900	IEE is being prepared	Is in process
SpO11/SO5 380 – HIV/AIDS Prevention Project (HAAP)	03/28/95	09/30/2000	21,060	Categorical exclusion Environmental Assessment	No further action required EA completed and approved 5/16/95, recommendation are being executed
393 – Protecting Health of the Most	08/13/99	09/30/2003	70,000	Categorical exclusion	according to schedule No further action required
Vulnerable Women and Children (PHWC)	07/28/94	09/30/2000	600	IEE is being prepared	Is in process
385 – Strengthening Democratic Initiative (SDI – NCBA)	06/01/99	06/01/2002	7,000	IEE is being prepared	Is in process
498 – Accelerated Economic Recovery in Asia (AERA)					
Sp012/SP0 392 – Title II Emergency Food Support Activity (TEFSA)	03/11/98	09/30/2002	6,000	IEE is being prepared	Is in process
385 – Strengthening Democratic Initiative (SDI – NCBA)	07/28/94	09/30/2000	1,500	IEE is being prepared	Is in process
Sp013/S04 365 – Municipal Finance	08/31/87	09/30/2003	58,360	New IEE is being prepared	Is in process
373 – The Private Sector Participation in Urban Services (PURSE)	09/30/91	09/30/2003	14,129	New IEE is being prepared	Is in process
SpO14/SO1 357 – Agriculture and Rural Sector Support Project (ARSSP)	08/31/87	09/30/2002	122,011	New IEE is being prepared	Is in process
498 – Accelerated Economic Recovery in Asia (AERA)	06/01/99	06/01/2002	7,000	IEE is being prepared	Is in process
372 – Economic Law & Improved Procurement Systems (ELIPS)	08/31/91	09/05/2000	15,000	New IEE is being prepared	Is in process
Sp015/S03 362 – Natural Resources Management	07/27/90	09/30/2003	63,518	Categorical exclusion Negative Determination Envt'l review to be carried out for appropriate grants	No further action No further action Environmental reviews being carried out as appropriate
384 – Indonesia Biodiversity Foundation (IBF)	03/30/95	03/29/2005	19,000	Categorical ecxlusion	No further action is required

Updated Framework Annex

Information Annex Topic: Updated Results Framework

Management Contract Revisions USAID/Indonesia

- 1. USAID adjusted its natural resources program to emphasize a governance, as opposed to a sectoral, management orientation. "Decentralized and Strengthened Natural Resources Management" is still an appropriate Strategic Objective for the program, but in light of the changing political situation, we have a more democratic concept of what it is we want to achieve: essentially, more transparent, accountable, inclusive and empirically-based natural resource related decision-making. The three new Intermediate Results are: 1) roles and responsibilities for natural resource decision-making and management clarified; 2) capability of identified parties to execute their natural resource related responsibilities improved; and 3) broader and more knowledgeable constituencies developed to support sustainable natural resources management.
- 2. USAID returned to its urban environmental objective of *Strengthened and Decentralized Urban Environmental Services* which previously focussed on employment generation. Still, we believe it is important for Indonesia to address the employment generation issue as long as the economic crisis continues. Therefore, USAID will continue to measure employment generation through IR-1 mentioned below. However, continued World Bank and ADB funding for employment generation activities is uncertain. In fact, the GOI is rethinking its entire Social Safety Net (SSN) program. If the GOI and the Banks curtail or terminate SSN funding, employment generation activities would no longer be in USAID's manageable interest. In that case, SO4 would discontinue support for employment generation activities and modify IR-1 accordingly. Currently, the three IRs stand as follows: 1) increased community participation and employment in urban environmental management, 2) improved management and delivery of urban environmental infrastructure and services, and 3) improved efficiency and decreased pollution in energy supply and use. We will add "number of new water connections" as a proxy indicator for improved urban planning as well as an energy policy index and air pollution as measures of energy efficiency.
- 3. USAID will be adjusting its democracy and governance objective and possibly its economic objective in line with changing opportunities, resources and policy priorities. Those modifications will be described in the new strategy.

Country/Organization Name: USAID/Indonesia

pjective Name: Democratic Transition Strengthened Proposed newly reported indicator at SO level? No Yes						
: Key Elements for Free, Fair, and Substantive Elections in Place. Proposed newly reported indicator for FY2003? No Yes						
: Formation of a Representative Government. No Yes						
: Participation by Effective National Civil Society Organizations in Political						
esses. No Yes						
:Formation of Democratic and Effective Governance. No Yes						
:National Reconciliation and Conflict Reduction. No Yes						
:Independent Media Monitors and Informs Democratic Process. No Yes						

Objective ID	Object	tive Name	IR Number	IR Title			
497-007	Democratic Transition						
	Strengthen	ied					
Current Indicator	Name:	Increased NG	O impact on govern	ment policy			
		formulation	1 0				
Newly Reported I	ndicator :						
			Target Da	ta			
1994 (Basel	ine)		20				
2001			200				
2002							
Current Indicator	Name:	Independent media monitors and informs democratic					
		processes					
Newly Reported I	ndicator :						
		Target Data					
2001		1400					
2002		1500					
Current Indicator	Current Indicator Name:		Voter awareness and education (VAE)				
Newly Reported I	ndicator :						
			Target Da	ta			
1998 (Basel	ine)		0				
1998 (Basel	ine)	0					
2001		N/A					

2002	
Current Indicator Name:	Election Monitoring
Newly Reported Indicator:	
	Target Data
1998 (Baseline)	0
2001	N/A
2002	

b. C	Objective Name: Health of the Most Vulnerable Women and Children Protected Proposed newly reported indicator at SO level? No Yes							
II		: Essential Health Services Preserved Proposed newly reported indicator for FY2003? No Yes						
П	: Crisis Monitoring and Surveillance No Yes							
II	R : Appropriate Behavior and Services Promoted to Mitigate Crisis Impact No ☐ Yes ☐							
	Objective ID	Object	tive Name	IR Number	IR Title			
	497-008	Health of t						
		Vulnerable	Women					
		and Childr	en Protected					
	Current Indicator	Name:	Family Planning Utilization					
	Newly Reported I	ndicator :	-					
			Target Data					
	1998 (Basel	ine)		8				
	2001		18					
	2002							
	Current Indicator	Name:	Deliveries effectively managed by a trained provider in project areas					
	Newly Reported I	ndicator :	7					
			Target Data					
	1996 (Basel	ine)		37%				
	2001			N/A				
	2002							
	Current Indicator	Name:	Vitamin A co	verage in targeted are	eas			
	Newly Reported I	ndicator :						
				Target Da	ta			
	1999 (Basel	ine)		0				
	2001			50%				
	2002		60%					

Condom use by commercial sex workers in target areas

Current Indicator Name:

Newly Reported Indicator :	
	Target Data
1998 (Baseline)	37%
2001	55%
2002	

c. (Objective Name: Improved Food Security for the Most Vulnerable Groups Proposed newly reported indicator at SO level? No Yes							
I	R1: Improved Food Proposed newly re			03? No 🗌 Yes 🗍				
	Objective ID	Object	tive Name	IR Number	IR Title			
	497-009	Improved	Food					
		Security for	or the Most					
		Vulnerable	e Groups					
	Current Indicator	Name:	U.S.G. Food	Commodities – Rice				
	Newly Reported In	ndicator :						
				Target Da	ta			
	(Base	line)		0				
		2001		0				
	2002							
	Current Indicator		Food for Work					
	Newly Reported In	ndicator :						
				Target Da	ta			
	(Base	line)	0					
	2001		0					
	2002							
	Current Indicator		U.S.G. Food Commodities – Soy Blends					
	Newly Reported In	ndicator :						
			Target Data					
	(Baseline)		0					
	2001		N/A					
	2002							
	Current Indicator		Supplemental Feeding Program					
	Newly Reported In	ndicator :						
				Target Da	ta			
	(Base	line)	0					

d. Ol	d. Objective Name: Urban Environmental and Energy Management Strengthened Proposed newly reported indicator at SO level? No ☐ Yes ☐						
	IR1: Increased Community Participation and Employment in Urban Environmental Management Proposed newly reported indicator for FY2003? No ☐ Yes ☐						
IR	2: Improved Manag	gement and	Delivery of Urb	oan Environmental Ir	nfrastructure and		
Servi	ces			No 🗌 Yes 🗌			
IR	3: More Efficient	and Less P	Colluting Energ	y Sector No Yes			
	Objective ID	Object	tive Name	IR Number	IR Title		
	497-010	Urban Env	rironmental				
	and Energ Manageme						
	Current Indicator	Name:	Number of Co	mmunity-Originated	Urban		
			Environmenta	Projects Included in	Annual and		
			Medium-Term Development Budgets				
	Newly Reported I	ndicator :					
_				Target Da	ta		
Γ	1998 (Rasel	ine)	0				

	Medium-Term Development Budgets
Newly Reported Indicator:	
	Target Data
1998 (Baseline)	0
2001	0
2002	
Current Indicator Name:	Person-days of jobs generated
Newly Reported Indicator:	
	Target Data
1998 (Baseline)	0
2001	0
2002	
Current Indicator Name:	Number of Local Governments Using Improved
	Management Tools and Practices
Newly Reported Indicator:	
	Target Data
1998 (Baseline)	0
2001	0
2002	
Current Indicator Name:	Policy Index
Newly Reported Indicator:	
	Target Data
1998 (Baseline)	0

2001	100
2002	

e.	Objective Name: Recovery of Economic and Financial Systems Proposed newly reported indicator at SO level? No Yes
	IR1: Public Sector Policy and Governance Reformed Proposed newly reported indicator for FY2003? No ☐ Yes ☐
	IR2: Corporate Sector Restructured and Governance Improved No Yes
	IR3: Financial Sector Restructured and Governance Improved No ☐ Yes ☐
	IR4: Strengthened NGO Participation in Economic Reform No ☐ Yes ☐

Objective ID	Object	tive Name	IR Number	IR Title					
497-011		of Economic							
	and Financ	cial Systems							
Current Indicator	Name:	Indonesia Nor	Indonesia Non-Oil Trade						
Newly Reported In	ndicator :								
			Target Data	ì					
1998 (Basel	ine)		73.3						
2001			83						
2002									
Current Indicator	Name:	Corporate Sec	Corporate Sector Restructured and Governance						
		Improved							
Newly Reported In	ndicator :								
		Target Data							
(Base	line)	251,262 (as of June 1999)							
2001		Rp. 274.3 trillion							
2002									
Current Indicator	Name:	Key Enactments, Laws, Regulations Decrees, Rules							
Newly Reported In	ndicator :								
			Target Data	ì					
(Baseline	e)	0							
2001		7							
2002									
Current Indicator	Name:	Number of engagements with Government by NGOs on							
		policy issues							
Newly Reported In	ndicator :								

	Target Data
(Baseline)	0
2001	1100
2002	

f. O				lized Natural Reso	ources Management				
	agement Clarified.	•		al Resources Decisio	n Making and				
	R2 : Capability consibilities Improved		ed Parties to Ex	ed Parties to Execute Their Natural Resource Related					
	R3 Broader ar ainable Natural Res		•	No ☐ Yes ☐ Constituencies Devel No ☐ Yes ☐	oped to Support				
	Objective ID	Object	tive Name	IR Number	IR Title				
	497-012	Strengthen	ed and zed Natural						
	Current Indicator	Name:	Number of targeted institutions exceeding 2.5 on the Institutional Development Framework						
	Newly Reported In	ndicator :							
			Target Data						
	(Base	line)	13						
	2001		Number of policy advances along policy and enabling condition index						
	2002								
	Current Indicator								
	Newly Reported In	ndicator :							
	400 = (D	• `		Target Da	ıta				
1997 (Baseline) 2001				28					
				447					
	2002	N.T.	37 1 6 %	• (**	. 1				
	Current Indicator	Name:		e-specific manageme	1 0				
				holders that are GO	I recognized and				
	Newly Reported In	ndicator :	under impleme	entation					
	riewly Keported II	idicator:		Towast Da	.to				
				Target Da	แส				

2001 131 2002 Current Indicator Name: Newly Reported Indicator:
Current Indicator Name:
Newly Reported Indicator:
17 11 J TE 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 1
Target Data
(Baseline)
2001
2002

g.	Obje	ective Name: Proposed newly reported indicator at SO level? No Yes
	IR	: Proposed newly reported indicator for FY2003? No Yes

Success Stories

Information annex topic: Success stories

Graduation from Therapeutic Feeding in Indonesia



camp on the outskirts of Pontianak, capital of West Kalimantan province. She was barely two years old when her parents were forced to flee from their village following bloody conflicts between migrant Madurese and indigenous Dayak and Malay ethnic groups in early 1999.

Megawati is one of many internally displaced children in Wajok refugee

After being placed in a refugee camp in Singkawang, Megawati and her family were relocated to the refugee camp at Wajok. Only a few days after arriving, Megawati's health rapidly deteriorated as a result of persistent diarrhea and other illnesses. Her parents tried various treatments, including taking her to a hospital, but her condition

continued to deteriorate.

Fortunately for Megawati, there was a Therapeutic Feeding Centre (TFC) in Wajok. With funding from USAID/Indonesia and the World Food Program, World Vision has established four TFCs to provide enriched nutritious foods for malnourished children. Upon arrival at the TFC, Megawati weighed only 6.6 kilograms (14.5 lbs.), far below the weight of a healthy two-year old. Megawati's condition was critical as she exhibited signs of malnutrition. She could no longer walk or sit by herself. She was extremely thin. She was losing her hair. And her skin was

discolored. She barely resembled the healthy, fat and active little girl her father recalled.



"We were so worried that Megawati would not survive through the night," Esther Halim, Relief Director of World Vision (WV) Indonesia remembers thinking. "She was so frail and ill."

WV TFC staff fed Megawati with milk and a special weaning mix. Megawati maintained a strong appetite and was able to drink. Megawati survived that critical first night. Slowly, with around-the-clock treatment, Megawati's condition improved. On August 20th, 1999, her weight had increased to 7.4 kilograms (15.9 lbs.). By September 15th her weight had increased again to 9.8 kilograms (21.6 lbs.) and she regained the ability to walk by herself.

Mary Lengkong, WV manager supervising the TFC program in West Kalimantan, enthusiastically shared the news of Megawati's "graduation" from the TFC at the end of September. "Mega does not stay in the TFC anymore," Mary reported. "She is no longer an outpatient since her status

is only slightly below normal. Her parents are so glad to see her progress." By early October Megawati was as healthy as she had been before becoming a refugee, thanks to USAID's support.

Many other children have also been able to access lifesaving assistance through the four established TFCs.

Indonesia's Elections: A Massive Undertaking

In the world's third largest democracy with a population of 210 million spanning an archipelago of 13,000 islands, Indonesia's June election was a daunting financial and technical undertaking. USAID support to the country's first free election in over 30 years was an all-out effort – perhaps the most massive ever mounted in a new democracy – and significantly contributed to the peaceful and legitimate selection of the new president and parliament. This joint effort by the Agency and its partners led former President Jimmy Carter to note that USAID's election support program was the best he had ever encountered.



Voter education efforts dramatically reduced the confusion and uncertainty that threatened the credibility of Election Day – before, during, and after. While USAID's partners were able to channel technical assistance and analysis into the drafting of the new election laws and regulations, the election calendar was tight. It was only with days to spare that election rules and procedures were promulgated. USAID partners rushed to finalize pollworker training manuals and a national video, party poll watchers manuals, independent monitoring checklists, voter education training material, posters, brochures, and electronic public service announcements (one of which won an Australian Clio Award). These efforts informed tens of millions of

Indonesians about the electoral system, their rights, responsibilities, and choices as voters.

As the single most prominent actor during the election period, political parties sharpened their skills to appeal to voters. USAID technical assistance helped provide extensive training in campaigning, strategy and platform development, membership engagement, and communications. The first nationwide public opinion surveys served as barometers of citizen concerns and helped refine policy stances.

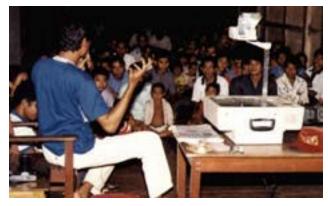
Monitoring of the polls on election day stymied fraud and reinforced voter confidence on a national scale. USAID funded seven of the largest independent election monitoring organizations (EMOs) to recruit and deploy 600,000 nonpartisan election monitors – the largest election monitoring effort in the world. In close collaboration with the UN, 500 international monitors were deployed. With a vested interest in fairness, several hundred thousand party poll watchers were trained in monitoring. The world's largest (and most complex) statistically reliable Parallel Vote Tabulation was successfully conducted with USAID assistance and was among the earliest validations of the government's tabulations – a slow, nerve-wracking process. To further relieve tension about the government's vote counting, the National Election Commission with USAID assistance established a Joint Operations/Media Center (JOMC) that released results on a rolling basis and served as a media and monitoring focal point for public information.

Such a comprehensive strategy diffused tension and bolstered acceptance of the election.

Indonesia's Decision-Makers Open Up to the Public

After four decades of repressive, autocratic rule, Indonesians are seeing their leaders as never before. In October 1999 the 500 members of the national parliament (DPR) and the additional 200 members of the People's Consultative Assembly (MPR) inaugurated a new era of transparency. USAID's support of "C-Span style" coverage of parliamentary hearings, including live feed accessible via the Internet, has enabled citizens to watch parliamentary proceedings 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Weekly discussions with the national parliament involving interactive citizen call-ins have enabled unprecedented openness and grabbed the attention of 10-12 million viewers per week with approximately 50 million new viewers throughout the year.

Over 200 DPR members have been trained in communications, media, and public relations strategies to better reach constituents and address their concerns. For example, in a recent five-day workshop for approximately 90 female political leaders, participants drafted party action programs on gender issues. The action programs were presented at the final day's open forum and discussed with representatives from NGOs, trade



unions, mass organizations, and the media. The workshop represented an opportunity for dialogue and cooperation between political parties and civil society groups interested in women's issues. As one political observer noted, "This is the most substantive policy discussion and development I have witnessed from the parties this entire year."

Finally, the top-down decision making of the past is being swept away as analysis by civil society organizations on such issues as the allocation of parliamentary seats, money politics, electoral reform, ethics, and civilian-military relations is making its way to parliamentary members, ministries, and political leaders.

Child Workers Rescued from Fishing Platforms in the Java Sea, Indonesia

Thanks to the work of a USAID grantee, 118 child laborers were rescued from isolation and virtual slavery on fishing platforms floating in the Java Sea. These children as young as 9 and old as 15 were kidnapped or lured to these *jermal* where they are exploited and abused. The *jermal* are often located in remote areas and only 10 square feet in size.

An intensive mass media campaign by the Indonesian Institute for Child Advocacy (LAAI), a long-term USAID grantee and a leading NGO child labor and rights advocate, rallied public sympathy for these children. The media campaign also influenced Indonesia's Ministry of Manpower to issue a statement on the rights of children and request that Parliament draft stronger child labor legislation. Joining the effort, the Governor of North Sumatra ordered fishing companies to cease the use of child labor on *jermal* fishing platforms. To enforce this demand, the Governor secured two Navy vessels that conduct sweeps and rescues.

Such advocacy efforts must be vigilant. Fishing companies have now ordered child workers to conceal their true ages and have colluded with the Navy and police in an effort to discourage the Governor's aggressive attack on the problem. LAAI is not giving up, and with USAID support continues its advocacy and lobbying efforts by expanding its network of Indonesian and international NGOs and child rights agencies to elevate the public pressure against this despicable practice.

Labor Union Support: Indonesian Garment, Textile and Leatherworkers

Increase the Role of Women

The SP-TSK, a reform-minded labor union, broke away from the official union structure for garment, textile, and leather workers. In an historical October 1999 congress the SP-TSK for the first time in its history assembled two-thirds plant-level union leadership with over 650 delegates attending. Previously, delegates had come from the district, provincial, or national leadership —



overwhelmingly dominated by men
– and never from the grassroots.
Another first, the SP-TSK set an
affirmative action program in
motion, requiring that at least ten
percent of delegates be women from
the local plants. The majority of the
union's rank-and-file members are
women. In the end, female members
comprised 18 percent of the
participants, and the Congress voted
overwhelmingly to grant these new

members full voting privileges – a significant change in the organization's procedures. The result is an important step forward, not only for the democratic operations of the union, but for the initiation of gender equity in an organization made up primarily of women.

Improved Food Security for the Most Vulnerable in Indonesia

Aziziah, a widow at the age of 37, and her family sleep on a threadbare carpet that is spread upon the dirt floor of their makeshift home. But she and her family consider themselves fortunate.

Aziziah lives in a squatter's camp in downtown Surabaya, in a simple plywood and tin house dwarfed by neighboring high-rise office buildings, international hotels, and shopping malls. She and her family share a latrine with 20 other families. Feces and waste are discharged into surface ditches. She remarks that when her area of the slum floods, sometimes on a daily basis during the rainy season, floodwaters carry the waste and feces into her house threatening her health and that of her three children.

Aziziah reminisces and recounts that her life has not always been this bleak. When her husband died four years ago, she took over his business as a food vendor on the streets of Surabaya. Initially she was able to support the family on the Rp. 20,000 to Rp. 30,000 she earned a day. However, with the onset of the economic crisis, profits from food sales dropped. Aziziah had to sell household items in order to provide food for her family. She recounts the items, both big and small: chairs, tables, bowls, mirrors, plates, and clothes.

When her household items ran out, she used her operating capital from the business to purchase food for the family. When the operating capital ran out, Aziziah sold the food push-cart. With barely enough income to provide for her family, and nothing left to sell, Aziziah, her daughter Fitri and two sons were evicted from the house they were renting. With money from friends to buy plywood, and pieces of tin sheeting she was able to scavenge, she built her "house" – a lean-to against two existing walls.

Aziziah was forced to take Fitri and her boys out of school – she could no longer afford the fees for school, and needed the children to earn extra income for the family's survival. Even on the income she and her 12-year old daughter Fitri earned as maids, and her two sons earned on the streets begging and selling newspapers, sometimes it was not enough.

As she continued her story, Aziziah's mood lightened and she related how life has improved. Six months ago she began her "job" with Food for Work (FFW). For the first time in years, she was able to feed her family.

With Aziziah earning enough to provide food, the money her children earned covered other critical household needs. Fixing the roof in time for the rainy season was her first priority. She can now afford to buy soap for daily personal and household use.

Through FFW projects, Aziziah and her community have paved the major pathways in their neighborhood, and improved the drainage to reduce persistent flooding. FFW activities are also renovating existing latrines and constructing a septic tank.

When asked what impact the Food for Work Program has had for Aziziah, she did not respond in terms of "food security" or "social infrastructure." Aziziah's answer was simple: "Fitri is back in school. Now, Fitri will finish school." FFW programs funded by USAID are improving the

lives of Aziziah and others like her throughout the archipelago.

Local Infrastructure: A Community Effort in Indonesia

For a decade, local officials ignored the people of Losari village in East Java. Divided by a river, the two sides of the community had long asked for a road and bridge to connect their markets and families. The new democratic environment of Indonesia, combined with assistance from the CLEAN-Urban participatory planning team, has now made both the road and bridge a reality. A series of community meetings facilitated by CLEAN-Urban staff helped the villagers from both sides of the river to come together to plan the quarter-mile long road. Twenty-three families donated land for the road, and the village agreed to raise at least \$15,000 of the necessary funds. Working to bring local officials into the planning process, the CLEAN-Urban team gained support for financing the bridge from crisis-oriented employment generation funds. In early 1999, the road and bridge were completed, bringing immediately needed employment to Losari and enabling longer-term economic growth.

CLEAN-Urban also focuses on sanitation system improvement. Few urban areas in Indonesia have sewer systems, but with help from the CLEAN-Urban project, 11 East Java urban villages are creating their own sanitation systems. The CLEAN-Urban participatory planning team helped the 11 villages to agree on using some of its very limited land for communal septic tanks. Working with a network of local community-based organizations, the CLEAN-Urban team helped create an interest-bearing revolving fund to provide loans of up to \$90 to families for the materials needed for each septic tank, and adapted local technology to connect multiple family latrines to the tanks. Now, 600 families are benefiting from improved sanitation, and the Community Based Organizations (CBOs) are



managing the fund effectively, lending for additional septic tanks and enabling sustainable improvements of the urban environment.

From the Brink of Starvation in Indonesia

In the little village of Wailiti on the island of Flores, a poor widow named Agustina lived with her three children. She and her family were drenched whenever it rained; her roof was like a sieve. Her only assets were two or three chickens, which she could sell to buy food for her family. She had lost her harvest to the drought, and she and her children were facing starvation. With expressions of joy and emotion, Agustina told how CARE had come to her village "like a god." Through her participation in USAID's Food For Work (FFW) program, the rations she received were more than enough. She was even able to save rice for the first time in years. Having the opportunity to work her plot with CARE's food



support gave her certainty and hope for surviving the poor harvest. Raising her hands, Agustina prayed for CARE and the people of America for extending such help at the right time.

Food Assistance Makes a Big Difference in Indonesia



Suparman, a poor farmer in the village of Bari in Manggarai District, was forced to withdraw his children from school as a result of the drought and economic crisis. He did not have enough income to feed the family and to pay school fees. He was utterly frustrated with his dilemma. At this time of uncertainty, CARE entered his village with Food for Work (FFW) activities. Through his participation in the FFW project, Suparman received 50 kgs. of rice at the end of each month. This gave him hope. He continued working in the project from the beginning to the end. Finally he was able to send his children back to school. He now tells anyone willing to listen: "with CARE's assistance, my children are now back in school".

Global Climate Change

Information annex topic: global climate change

FY 1999 REPORT ON USAID/INDONESIA CLIMATE CHANGE INITIATIVE

I. Increased Participation in the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC)

A. Policy Advances Supporting the UNFCCC

FY 1999 Accomplishments: Established an inter-ministerial committee to develop a comprehensive transportation and air pollution plan.

FY 2000 Initiatives: USAID intends to integrate climate change into energy and transportation policy through policy analysis assistance to the Ministry of Mines and Energy (MME) and the GOI's inter-ministerial committee on transportation planning.

USAID will analyze the macroeconomic and environmental impacts of Indonesia's energy mix and energy pricing, including impacts on CO² and other global emissions. This analysis will help inform the MME policy-making process, so it can participate more effectively in the National Global Climate Change Committee (NGCCC).

USAID will provide short-term technical assistance to the inter-ministerial transportation committee, so it can design an action plan for analysis and decision-making. Efforts will be made to ensure that policies or technologies that help local air pollution but hurt climate change are excluded from the plan. This analysis will inform policy-making for all ministries involved, including those responsible for environmental emissions standards, vehicle standards, transportation policies, and fuel standards.

B. Increased Capacity to Meet Requirements of the UNFCCC

FY 1999 Accomplishments: None

FY 2000 Initiatives: As background, all developed countries made a commitment at Rio to assist developing countries with technology transfer and with the incremental costs of UNFCCC compliance. While many bilateral donors promote investment in specific technologies without regard to a comprehensive plan, the UN is the only donor assisting with the design and analysis of national plans. Even more important than a national plan is to understand how current policies, tied to meeting macroeconomic and environmental goals, also impact climate change. Projections of emissions and relative vulnerability to climate change are other essential elements for a complete plan. While actual climate change is a regional issue, potential impacts are specific to each community.

1) Businesses, especially energy-related businesses, want to invest in emission-reducing technologies. However, many potential partners do not have the information to connect the

opportunities with the interest and close a business deal. USAID will establish roundtables of business people, manufacturers, NGOs, and government to promote the transfer of energy technologies, including implementation projects.

Two Additional FY 2000 Initiatives Not Yet Funded: Other bilateral donors support many projects to reduce emissions. However, none of them build the capacity of local government to make their own integrated decisions about policies and technologies. Since many of USAID activities focus on cities, several activities are planned to help cities and local governments respond to climate change.

- 2) A "Cities for Climate Protection Campaign" can help selected cities make decisions to reduce global emissions. Information on potential vulnerability will be built into investment decisions to reduce emissions. This estimated \$500,000 program will set emission reduction targets for the first time. The effort will also establish roundtables at the local level to promote energy technology transfer, including implementation projects.
- 3) While USAID's first focus is on capacity-building for energy and transportation analysis, the NGCCC needs an estimated \$200,000 to enhance its current knowledge on vulnerability, emission projections, and potential impacts of prevailing policies. This additional funding would help the NGCCC raise community awareness regarding these issues.

II. Reduced Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Land Use, Forestry Activities, and Natural Resource Management

A. Land Use/Forest Management Activities

FY 1999 Accomplishments: Increases in the number of hectares under better management have stemmed mostly from work in/around protected areas. USAID has concentrated on several sites utilizing specific forest harvesting principles and parameters to minimize adverse environmental and social impacts of logging and to ensure the permanence and viability of forest stands after harvest. These practices include harvest exclusion areas, road and transport systems, pre-harvest preparation, post harvest activities and worker safety and hygiene. Forestry companies expressed interest in testing the practices for themselves and have since adopted some of these best practices bringing more hectares of forest under better management.

FY 2000 Initiatives: Current programs will continue.

B. Policy Advances

FY 1999 Accomplishments: Indicators surpassed their targets because of three factors:

1) A new spirit of reform. The GOI increasingly seeks USAID support to understand cutting-edge technical issues and to develop natural resource policies. For example, several partners have raised the potential of debt-for-nature (DFN) swaps in Indonesia. The NRM-initiated Indonesian DFN Steering Committee is viewed as a credible source of DFN information both inside and outside the government. Other partners helped draft a new Forestry Law.

- 2) Recent decentralization legislation. USAID partners drafted implementing regulations relating to forestry, coastal and protected areas resources based on Laws 22 and 25, while trying to unite government and non-government interests on the new legislation. USAID played an important role to improve the quality and transparency of the policy formulation process itself by providing forums where various stakeholders came together to comment on the new laws and their implications. To ensure that decisions are based on accurate data rather than ideology, another USAID effort has been socializing the findings of a rapid assessment in Irian Jaya that confirmed its global biological importance.
- 3) Community mapping. Local officials are turning to indigenous peoples to manage parks. The adoption of community-managed zones in parks has been facilitated by the inclusion of community maps in no less than 20 areas. In Lore Lindu National Park, a formal decree awarded indigenous people the right to remain in and to control their traditional lands located within the park. These groups have already proven themselves to be more effective than the park rangers in keeping illegal loggers and poachers from operating in their part of the national park.

FY 2000 Initiatives: Current programs will continue.

C. Public and Private Funding Leveraged

FY 1999 Accomplishments: None

FY 2000 Initiatives: None

D. Institutional Capacity Strengthened

FY 1999 Accomplishments: This year many partners adopted our Institutional Development Framework (IDF), a matrix of institutional strengthening benchmarks including components tracking and institution's oversight/vision, management resources, human resources, financial resources and external resources. It has been adapted for use beyond its intended target, NGOs, to include other stakeholders such as universities and government. Park managers were taught to use the IDF to assist in budget planning and to measure improvement of the park over time. These experiences resulted in the development of an "IDF Users Guide" for all 39 national parks. Using the IDF with 15 NGOs resulted in improved response to regional conflicts in Kalimantan and Ambon.

FY 2000 Initiatives: Current programs will continue.

III. Reduced Greenhouse Gas Emissions from the Energy Sector, Industry, and Urban Areas

A. Energy Sector, Industrial, and Urban Activities (including audits)

FY 1999 Accomplishments: The USDOE solved a corrosion problem that was inhibiting efficiency in the air pre-heaters of several oil-fired units. One of these units showed significant degradation of materials due to poor quality fuel forcing the plant to shut down frequently. Since customers were completely dependent on this plant and reacted violently towards the power company during outages, it was critical to avoid shutdowns. At this and other oil-fired plants, the failing material was not robust enough to survive the poor quality bunker C oil consumed.

USAID recommendation to use enamel-coated steel in the air pre-heaters proved successful in terms of materials longevity and efficiency improvement. These types of advisory services will continue.

<u>An FY 2000 Initiative Not yet Funded</u>: An estimated \$250,000 would provide capacity-building support for NGOs to assist consumers and small businesses cope with energy price hikes expected in 2001, through energy efficiency. This would complement the efforts to raise awareness of price increases and to target subsidies programs on the poor.

B. Policy Advances

FY 1999 Accomplishments: USAID is providing assistance to the Ministry of Mines and Energy to build its policy analysis capability. During 1999, the main policy areas addressed were electricity, fuel pricing, and related subsidies. For FY 2000, the GOI decided to increase the price of electricity by 29% and petroleum products by 12% starting April 1, 2000 as a first step in their efforts to reduce the energy subsidy. To create a stable energy sector, USAID provided assistance to increase the efficiency of the entire energy sector. This assistance supports GOI efforts to implement restructuring of its electricity, oil and gas sectors - one of the conditions of its IMF Agreement.

FY 2000 Initiatives: The policy analysis assistance will include capacity-building on environmental impacts of energy technology and fuels mix as well as pricing. Policy analyses related to energy subsidy removal will continue. Awareness campaigns regarding energy subsidy removals for decision-makers are planned. Additional assistance will plan, design, and manage targeted subsidy programs.

C. Public and Private Funding Leveraged

FY 1999 Accomplishments: Two renewable energy projects were funded: a solar company participating in the World Bank Solar Home Project, and a tea plantation which plans to install micro-hydro in place of its current diesel-fueled power source.

- 1) The solar company produces balance-of-system components for solar home systems in non-electrified villages as well as fluorescent lamps. A \$150,000 loan derived from a USAID grant to Winrock International supports this company. Combined with \$261,000 of his own money, the owner has doubled his annual sales from \$200,000 to \$400,000. The expanded production resulted in the financing of 4,615 additional systems and enabled approximately 23,000 people to gain access to electricity.
- 2) A loan provided to a tea plantation will finance 200 kw mini hydro plant. The owner is helping neighboring villages with credit schemes to enable them to build own inexpensive and emission-free pico-hydro plants.

FY 2000 Initiatives: We intend to revive the small-scale power producer policy and press for other renewable energy policy advances. Through an NGO grant mini-hydro and biomass projects will be added to the power grid. The NGO will also survey sites for the installation of pico-hydro turbines and partially finance these village-based turbines. This follow-up effort to the FY 1999 tea plantation project will ensure renewable energy for 2,400 families. All demonstration projects will leverage private funds.

D. Institutional Capacity StrengthenedFY 1999 Accomplishments: NoneFY 2000 Initiatives: None

FY99 Climate Change Reporting Guidance - Data Tables

Please fill in the YELLOW cells to complete the table.

Table	e 1 - Background Information
Country, Region, Office, or Program Reporting:	Indonesia
Name of person(s) completing tables:	Dana Kenney
GCC Contact 1:	
SO Team (including SO number):	Urban Environmental Management - SO4
GCC Contact 2:	Holly Ferrette
SO Team (including SO number):	Natural Resources Management - SO3
GCC Contact 3:	
SO Team (including SO number):	
Contact Information (USG mail)	American Embassy Jakarta
Address (1):	
Address (2):	Unit 8135 USAID
Street:	FPO AP
City, Address Codes:	96520-8135
Telephone number:	(62 21) 344-2211
Fax number:	(62 21) 380-6694
Email address:	Dkenney@usaid.gov, hferrette@usaid.gov
Other relevant information:	

TABLE 2

Result 1: Increased Participation in the UNFCCC

Indicator 1: Policy Development Supporting the Framework Convention on Climate Change

initiation 1. Folicy Development outporting the Framework Convention on Chimate Change								
PLEASE SEE BELOW for DEFINITIONS necessary to complete this table. Policy Measure		STEP 1: Policy Preparation and Presentation	STEP 2: Policy Adoption	STEP 3: Imple- mentation and Enforcement	List Activities Contributing to Each Policy Category	SO Number for Activity	CN/TN Number for Activity	
Ex: Integration of climate change into national strategic, energy, and sustainable development strategies		1	1		Gov't-established interagency group has completed all necessary analysis and preparation to develop NEAP. The government has also signed Annex b of the FCCC.	3.2	CN-23-222	
Integration of climate change into national strategic, energy, and sustainable development strategies								
Emissions inventory								
Mitigation analysis								
Vulnerability and adaptation analysis								
National Climate Change Action Plan								
Procedures for receiving, evaluating, and approving joint implementation (JI) proposals								
Procedures for monitoring and verifying gr	eenhouse gas emissions							
Growth baselines for pegging greenhouse growth	as emissions to economic							
Legally binding emission reduction targets and timetables								
Other (describe)								
Other								
Other								
Other								
Other								
Sub-total (numbe	r of policy steps achieved):	0 FOTAL (number of po	0	0				
		IOTAL (number of po	ncy steps achieved):	0				

	Definitions: Policy Steps Achieved
Policy Measure	"Policy measures" may include documentation demonstrating a legal, regulatory, or other governmental commitment to a defined course of action. Thus, for example, "policy measures" would include: a national, state, provincial, or local law; a regulation or decree; guidance issued by an agency, ministry, or sub-national body; a land use plan; a National Environmental Action Plan; a Climate Change Action Plan; or a National Communication to the IPCC. The term "policy measures" does not include technical documentation, such as technical reports or land use maps, nor site-specific activities reported under Indicators 1 and 2 (e.g., legal demarcation of individual site or granting of community access to single location).
Policy Preparation and Presentation (Step 1)	Draft bill, policy or regulation, vetted through relevant stakeholders in government, non-government, the private sector and civil society, and introduced for debate in appropriate legislative, regulatory, or governmental body.
Policy Adoption (Step 2)	Policy intervention is approved and adopted by the appropriate administrative agency or legislative body. Can take the form of the voting on a law; the issuance of a decree, etc.
Policy Implementation and Enforcement (Step 3)	Actions that put the policy interventions into effect, such as agency personnel trained in procedures, appropriate institutions created or strengthened, or legislation implemented through the appropriate government agency.
	Definitions: Types of Activities
Adaptation	Adjustments in practices, processes or structures of systems to projected or actual changes of climate (may be spontaneous or planned).
Emissions inventory	Detailed listing of GHG sources and sinks.
Growth Baselines	An approach that would link countries' emissions targets to improvements in energy efficiency.
Joint Implementation (JI)	The process by which industrialized countries can meet a portion of their emissions reduction obligations by receiving credits for investing in GHG reductions in developing countries.
	An action that prevents or slows the increase of greenhouse gases (GHGs) by reducing emissions from sources and sinks.
National Climate Change Action Plan	Plans that delineate specific mitigation and adaptation measures that countries will implement and integrate into their ongoing programs. These plans form the basis for the national communications that countries submit to the UNFCCC Secretariat.

Please fill in the YELLOW cells to complete the table.										
	TABLE 3									
Result 1: Increased Par	esult 1: Increased Participation in the UNFCCC									
ndicator 2: Increased capacity to meet requirements of the UNFCCC										
	Categories	Types of Support Pr an "X" for ea		List the Activities that Contribute to Each Capacity Building Category	SO Number for Activity	CN/TN Number for				
		Training	Technical Assistance	Category	reavity	Activity				
Ex: Support for joint implementation activities		1	1	Provided training and assistance in the economic and financial evaluation of energy efficient projects for consideration in JI activities.	2.4	CN-23-222				
Monitoring and verifying GHG emissions		2		Government official in Min of Mines and Energy and Ecolabeling NGO sent to monitoring & verifying trng	4					
Growth baselines for peggin	ng GHG emissions to economic growth									
Development of emissions re	eduction targets and timetables									
Support for joint implementation activities										
Other (describe)										
Other										
Other										
Other										
Other										
Total number of po	oints for Training/Technical Assistance:	2	0							

TABLE 4

Result 2: Reduced Net Greenhouse Gas Emissions from the Land Use/Forest Management Sector Indicator 1: Area where USAID has initiated interventions to maintain or increase carbon stocks or reduce Indicator 2: Area where USAID has achieved on-the-ground impacts to preserve, increase, or reduce the

PLEASE						te and USA	•		•	lor odoo,		
SEE BELOW for		Location			Indicator 1	Area whe	re USAID l Indic	has conserv ator 2				
USAID Activity Name	Country	Region, Province, or State	Site	Principal Activities (see codes below)	Area where USAID has initiated	Predomin ant vegetation type (see codes	2a	ant managed	Indicator 2b Managed lands	Additiona l informati on you may have	SO Number for Activity	CN/TN Number for Activity
National	Brazil	Para	Tapajos National Forest	1 2	595,000 5,000	A	595,000	3	400		1	CN-23- 222
	tion for inc	luding site:	Site of Tap	ajos project	was include	ed on the ba	sis of demoi	nstrated prog	gress in fore	st conservat	ion and resu	ū
Series on reduced	Indonesia	Kaltim and Sulsel	Inhutani I	2	3542		1400				SpO15	CP FY2000
Justificat	tion for inc	luding site:	Test plot pr	oved positiv	ve resutls fo	r reduced in	npact harves	sting				
2. Discussion Series on reduced	Indonesia	Kalbar	Alas Kusuma- Sukaya Makmur	2	2700	A					SpO 15	CP FY 2000
Justificat	tion for inc	luding site:								<u> </u>		
3.			ITCI	2	2819	A					Spo15	CP FY 2000
Justificat	tion for inc	luding site:										
4 Discussion Series on reduced	Indonesia	Kaltim	Sumalindo I	2	2678	A					SpO15	CP FY2000
Justificat	tion for inc	luding site:										
5.			Sumalindo II	2	5081	A					SpO15	CP FY2000

tion for inc	luding site:						•	•	•	•	
Indonesia	Kaltim	Sumalindo IV	2	1900	A					Spo15	CP FY2000
tion for inc	luding site:						•	•	•	•	
Indonesia	Kaltim	Kiani Lestari	2	2483	A					SpO15	CP FY2000
tion for inc	luding site:						•	l .	•	•	
Indonesia	Kaltim	Melapi Timber	2	1759	A					SpO15	CP FY2000
tion for inc	luding site:										
		Limbang Ganesa	2	2760	A					SPO15	CP FY2000
tion for inc	luding site:							I.			
Indonesia	Jambi	Rimba Karya Indah	2	2690	A					SpO15	CP FY2000
tion for inc	luding site:										
Indonesia	Jambi	Nusa Lease Timber	2	549	A					SpO15	CP FY2000
tion for inc	luding site:										
Indonesia	Jambi	Seresta I	2	1124	A					SPO15	CP FY2000
tion for inc	luding site:										
Indonesia	Jambi	Seresta II	2	1755	A					SPO15	CP FY2000
	Indonesia ion for incl Indonesia	Indonesia Kaltim ion for including site: Indonesia Kaltim ion for including site: Indonesia Kaltim ion for including site: Indonesia Jambi ion for including site: Indonesia Jambi ion for including site: Indonesia Jambi	Indonesia Kaltim IV ion for including site: Indonesia Kaltim Kiani Lestari ion for including site: Indonesia Kaltim Melapi Timber ion for including site: Indonesia Kaltim Limbang Ganesa ion for including site: Indonesia Jambi Rimba Karya Indah ion for including site: Indonesia Jambi Lease Timber ion for including site: Indonesia Jambi Seresta I ion for including site:	Indonesia Kaltim Sumalindo IV 2 ion for including site: Indonesia Kaltim Kiani Lestari 2 ion for including site: Indonesia Kaltim Melapi Timber 2 ion for including site: Indonesia Kaltim Limbang Ganesa 2 ion for including site: Indonesia Jambi Rimba Karya Indah 2 ion for including site: Indonesia Jambi Lease Timber ion for including site: Indonesia Jambi Seresta I 2 ion for including site:	Indonesia Kaltim Sumalindo IV 2 1900 ion for including site: Indonesia Kaltim Kiani Lestari 2 2483 ion for including site: Indonesia Kaltim Melapi Timber 2 1759 ion for including site: Indonesia Kaltim Limbang Ganesa 2 2760 ion for including site: Indonesia Jambi Rimba Karya Indah 2 2690 ion for including site: Indonesia Jambi Seresta I 2 1124 ion for including site:	Indonesia Kaltim Sumalindo IV 2 1900 A ion for including site: Indonesia Kaltim Kiani Lestari 2 2483 A ion for including site: Indonesia Kaltim Melapi Timber 2 1759 A ion for including site: Indonesia Kaltim Eimbang Ganesa 2 2760 A ion for including site: Indonesia Jambi Rimba Karya Indah ion for including site: Indonesia Jambi Seresta I Indonesia Jambi Seresta I Indonesia Jambi Seresta I Indonesia Jambi Seresta I	Indonesia Kaltim Sumalindo IV 2 1900 A ion for including site: Indonesia Kaltim Kiani Lestari 2 2483 A ion for including site: Indonesia Kaltim Melapi Timber 2 1759 A ion for including site: Indonesia Kaltim Limbang Ganesa 2 2760 A ion for including site: Indonesia Jambi Rimba Karya Indah ion for including site: Indonesia Jambi Seresta I 2 549 A ion for including site: Indonesia Jambi Seresta I 2 1124 A ion for including site:	Indonesia Kaltim Sumalindo IV 2 1900 A	Indonesia Kaltim Sumalindo	Indonesia Kaltim Sumalindo IV 2 1900 A	Indonesia Kaltim Sumalindo

Justificat	tion for inc	luding site:									
14. Discussion Series on reduced	Indonesia	Jambi	Injapsin	2	868	A				SPO15	CP FY2000
Justificat	tion for inc	luding site:									
15. Discussion	Indonesia	Sumbar	Duta Maju							SPO15	CP FY2000
Series on reduced		Surrour	Timber	2	740	A					
Justificat	tion for inc	luding site:									
			Total area	(hectares):	33,448	Total area:	1,400	Total area:	0		
Note: If yo	ou need to l	ist more th	an 15 activi	ties in this	table, pleas	e create a s	econd				

Codes for Land Use and Forestry Sector Indicators											
Principal Activities:	Pred	lominant V	egetation T	Type:	Predomi	nant Managed Land	Codes for Additional				
Conservation of natural ecosystems (may include protected area		Tropical evergreen forest	Н	Tropical grassland and pasture	1	Agricultural systems: Less than 15% of the area under trees	1	Maps			
Sustainable forest management for 2 timber using reduced-impact harvesting (non-timber forest	_	Tropical seasonal forest	I	Temperate grassland and pasture	2	Agroforestry systems: Greater than 15% of the area under trees	2	Geo-referenced site coordinates			
Afforestation/reforestation/plantation forests	C	Temperate evergreen forest		Tundra and alpine meadow	3	Plantation Forests: At least 80% of the area under planted trees	3	Biomass inventory			
4 Agroforestry		Temperate deciduous forest	K	Desert scrub	4	Protected areas	4	Rainfall data			
5 Sustainable agriculture	E	Boreal forest	L	Swamp and marsh			5	Soil type data			
	F	Temperate woodland	M	Coastal mangrove							

TABLE 4

Result 2: Reduced Net Greenhouse Gas Emissions from the Land Use/Forest Management Sector

Indicator 1: Area where USAID has initiated interventions to maintain or increase carbon stocks or reduce their rate of loss

Indicator 2: Area where USAID has achieved on-the-ground impacts to preserve, increase, or reduce the rate of loss of carbon stocks

PLEASE SEE BELOW						The Site and USA	ID's Involvement								
for CODES and DEFINITIONS necessary to complete this table. Lo		Location					Area where USAID has conserved carbon (hectares)								
					Indicator 1		Indica	ator 2							
USAID Activity Name		Region,		Principal	Area where	Predominant	Indicator 2a	Predominant	Indicator 2b	Additional		CN/TN			
	Country	Province, or State	Site	Activities (see codes below)	USAID has initiated activities (hectares)	vegetation type (see codes below)	Natural ecosystems	managed land type (see codes below)	Managed lands	information you may have (see codes below)	SO Number for Activity	Number for			
T. T.			Tapajos	1	595,000	A	595,000								
Ex: Tapajos National Forest Project	Brazil	Para	National Forest	2	5,000	A		3		1, 2, 3, 5	1	CN-23-222			
			Forest						400						
;	Justification fo	r including site:	Site of Tapajos	project was includ	ed on the basis of de	emonstrated progress in	n forest conservation	n and resulting carbon	sequestration bene-	fits.					
16. Biodiversity in	egional Development Indonesia			Gunung Gede	1	15196	A	15196							
Regional Development (BiRD)		West Java	National Park							1,2,4,5	SpO15	CP FY2000			
	Justification fo	r including site:	Less incursion	in border areea bas	ed on aanecvdotal e	vidence									
17. Biodiversity in	egional Development Indonesia Cer	0 . 1	T	1	6294	M	6294	2			SpO15 CP FY2				
Regional Development (BiRD)		Central Sulawesi	Togean Islands							1,2,4,5		CP FY2000			
. ,			g :5 :												
18. Institutional	Justification fo	r including site:	Specific site rec	ceives less encroac	hment and better con	nservation than identic	al adjacent sites	I			1				
strengthening, Mapping,	Indonesia	North Sulawesi	North Sulawesi	North Sulawesi		Bentenan-	1	114	m	114	4		1,3	SpO15	CP FY2000
build community & government partnership					Tumbak							,-		0.112000	
	Justification fo	r including site:	Area delineated	and protected	•			•			!				
19. Institutional strengthening, Mapping,												CP FY2000			
build community &	Indonesia	North Sulawesi	Blongko	1	6	m	6	4		1,3	SpO15				
government partnership	T		A 1.11	1 1 1											
20. Institutional	Justification 10	r including site:	Area delineated	and protected	l	1		<u> </u>			1	<u> </u>			
strengthening, Mapping, build community &	Indonesia	Lampung	Lampung	1	3183	m	3183	4		1,2,3,4,5	SpO15	CP FY2000			
government partnership	T 410" 41 0-		C' CT :		1 4 1 : 61	1	6	1 1/2 1	1	e".					
	Justification fo	r including site:	Site of Tapajos	project was includ	ed on the basis of de	emonstrated progress in	n torest conservation	and resulting carbon	sequestration bene	iits.	0.015	CD EVACOO			
21. Discussion Series on reduced Impact	Indonesia	Bengkulu	Dirgahayu Rimba	2	1563	A					SpO15	CP FY2000			
Harvesting															

	Justification fo	r including site:												
22. Discussion Series on			M in Inn								SPO15	CP FY 2000		
reduced Impact	Indonesia	Bengkulu	Maju Jaya Raya	2	879	A								
Harvesting														
	Justification fo	r including site:												
23. Discussion Series on		Dangleyly and	Dina								SpO15	CP FY2000		
reduced Impact Harvesting	Indonesia	Bengkulu and Kalteng	Bina Samaktha	2	1230	A								
	Justification fo	r including site:	Site of Tapajos	project was includ	led on the basis of de	emonstrated progress i	n forest conservation	and resulting carbon	sequestration bene	efits.				
			Bukit Baka											
24. Participatory	Indonesia	West	Bukit Raya	1	13582	A				1,2	SpO15	CP FY2000		
Mapping		Kalimantan	NP							†				
	Justification fo	r including site:		I	I.	l.			<u>I</u>	1				
25. Zoning	Indonesia	North Sulawesi	Bunaken National Park	1	6680	A	6680			1,3	SpO15	CP FY2000		
			Sulawesi	Sulawesi	National Fack			M				1		
	Justification fo	r including site:	Improved natio	onal park zoning sys	stem for better conse	ervation				•				
		West	B. Baka B.											
26. Partnerships In	Indonesia	Kalimantan &	Raya and	1	20262	A	20262			1	SpO15	CP FY2000		
	North Sul	North Sulawesi Buna	Bunaken NPs			M				1				
	Justification fo	r including site:	Improved natio	onal park zoning sys	stem for better conse	ervation								
		Central												
Participatory mapping	Indonesia		Sulawesi &	Morawali and Wasur NPs	1	39975	A				1,	SpO15	CP FY2000	
		Irian Jaya				N								
	Justification fo	r including site:												
		North	Bunaken and											
28. Scoping	Indonesia	Sulawesi and		Wasur NPs	1	29780	M				1	SpO15	CP FY2000	
		Irian Jaya				N								
	Justification fo	r including site:												
29. Database for										1				
strengthened park	Indonesia	All	All	1	140804	A				1	SPo15	CP FY2000		
management														
	Justification fo	r including site:	Site of Tapajos	project was includ	ed on the basis of de	emonstrated progress i	n forest conservation	and resulting carbon	sequestration bene	efits.	_	1		
30. C. Sulewesi		Central	Lore Lindu							12245	0.015	CD ENIASSO		
conservation planning	Indonesia	Sulawesi	National Park		222826	A	222826	4		1,2,3,4,5	SpO15	CP FY2000		
	Instification for	r including cite												
	Justification fo	r including site:	Tr. 4	al area (hectares):	502,374	Total area:	274,561	Total area:	0					

		Cod	les for Land Use ar	nd Forestry Sector In	dicators			
Principal Activities:		Predomina	nt Vegetation Type	:	Predom	ninant Managed Land Type:	Codes for Additional Information:	
Conservation of natural ecosystems (may include protected area management extraction of non-timber products, etc. but <i>not</i> timber harvesting.)	A	Tropical evergreen forest	Н	Tropical grassland and pasture	1	Agricultural systems: Less than 15% of the area under trees	1	Maps
Sustainable forest managen for timber using reduced- impact harvesting (non-timi forest products may also be harvested)	mber B Tropical seasonal		1	Temperate grassland and pasture	2	Agroforestry systems: Greater than 15% of the area under trees	2	Geo-refer- enced site coord-inates
3 Afforestation/reforestation/ntation forests	la (Temperate evergreen forest	J	Tundra and alpine meadow	3	Plantation Forests: At least 80% of the area under planted trees	3	Biomass inventory
4 Agroforestry	I	Temperate deciduous forest	К	Desert scrub	4	Protected areas	4	Rainfall data
5 Sustainable agriculture	I	Boreal forest	L	Swamp and marsh			5	Soil type data
	1	Temperate woodland	М	Coastal mangrove				
	(Tropical open forest / woodland	N	Wetlands				

Definitions: Natural Ecosystems

Natural Ecosystems Any areas that have not experienced serious degradation or exploitation of biomass, and without significant harvest of biomass. This includes protected areas, areas used for the extraction of non-timber forest products, and communitymanaged forests with minimal timber extraction. Areas where non-timber forest products are harvested can be counted in this category but not those that are managed for timber. The latter are included in 2b below. The distinction is important as different approaches are employed in estimating carbon for "natural areas" (2a) and "managed areas" (2b). Natural areas include: (1) protected areas; (2) areas where non-timber forest products are extracted if significant biomass is not removed (often managed as community-based forest management areas); and (3) any other areas which exclude largerscale biomass harvest from a management regime including many areas managed by communities and/or indigenous groups.

Definitions: Managed Lands Categories

Sustainable Forest Management for A timber management activity will be considered to have a positive impact on carbon (relative to conventional methods) Timber, using Reduced Impact Harvesting if it employs RIH practices and/or other key criteria. RIH is a package of practices proven to minimize environmental (RIH) damage and carbon emissions during the logging of natural tropical forest. To be included, an activity must include most of the following practices:

- tree inventorying, marking and mapping;
- careful planning and marking of skidder trails;
- vine cutting prior to harvest, where appropriate;
- directional felling of trees;
- appropriate skidding techniques that employ winching and best available equipment (rubber tired skidder/animal - proper road and log deck construction;
- a trained work force and implementation of proper safety practices;
- fire mitigation techniques (fire breaks);
- existence of a long-term management plan.

Report on the area where government, industry or community organizations are carrying out forest management for commercial timber using the techniques above, or forest management areas that have been "certified" as environmentally sound by a recognized independent party. Only the area where sound planning and harvesting is being currently practiced should be included (not the whole concession or forest).

Agroforestry Agroforestry covers a wide variety of land-use systems combining tree, crop and/or animals on the same land. Two characteristics distinguish agroforestry from other land uses: 1) it involves the deliberate growing of woody perennial on the same unit of land as agricultural crops and/or animals either spatially or sequentially, and 2) there is significant interaction between woody and non-woody components, either ecological or economical. To be counted, at least 15 percent of the system must be trees or woody perennials grown for a specific function (shade, fuel, fodder, windbreak). Include the area of land under an agroforestry system in which a positive carbon benefit is apparent (i.e., through the increase in biomass, litter or soil organic matter). Do not include agroforestry systems being established on forestlands that were deforested since 1990.

	The act of planting trees on deforested or degraded land previously under forest (reforestation) or on land that has not previously been under forest according to historical records (afforestation). This would include reforestation on slopes for watershed protection; mangrove reforestation or reforestation to protect coastal areas; commercial plantations and community tree planting on a significant scale, and/or the introduction of trees in non-forested areas for ecological or economic purposes. — Include the area under reforestation or afforestation (i.e., plantation forests and/or community woodlots). Do not include natural forested areas that have been recently deforested for the purpose of planting trees. Do not include tree planting in agroforestry systems (include this under agroforestry).
Sustainable Agriculture	Agricultural systems that increase or maintain carbon in their soil and biomass through time by employing certain proven - no-tillage or reduced tillage
	- erosion control/soil conservation techniques, especially on hillsides
	- perennial crops in the system
	- higher crop yields through better nitrogen and soil management
	- long-term rotations with legumes
	- the use of organic mulches, crop residues and other organic inputs into the soil
	- better management of agrochemicals, by stressing careful fertilizer management that will increase yields while minimizing the use of petro-based agrochemicals which increase emissions.

	Special Instructions: Creating a Copy of this Spreadsheet
Step 1	Finish filling any cells you are working on and hit "Return" or "Enter".
	Then click on "Edit" in the menu bar, above. Go down and click on "Move or Copy Sheet". The "Move or Copy" dialog box will open. (NOTE: You may also open this dialog box by using the right button on your mouse and clicking on the "T4-2.1 Land Use" tab near the bottom of the screen.)
Step 3	Next, scroll down in the dialog box and click on "T4-2.1 Land Use".
Step 4	Next, click on the box at bottom to Create a copy .
Step 5	Hit "OK". A new copy of T4-2.1 Land Use will appear in the row of tabs near the bottom of the screen. PLEASE NOTE: Some cells may not retain all the original ntext when the sheet is copied, especially in the definitions sections.

TABLE 4 Result 2: Reduced Net Greenhouse Gas Emissions from the Land Use/Forest Management Sector Indicator 1: Area where USAID has initiated interventions to maintain or increase carbon stocks or reduce their rate of loss Indicator 2: Area where USAID has achieved on-the-ground impacts to preserve, increase, or reduce the rate of loss of carbon stocks The Site and USAID's Involvement PLEASE Area where USAID has conserved carbon SEE Location **BELOW** Indicator **Indicator 2** for 1 Indicator Predomin Indicator Additiona Area Predomin SO **Principal** CN/TN Region, **USAID** where ant 2a ant 2b Activities Number Number Country **Activity** Province. Site **USAID** vegetation managed informati Natural (see codes for for Managed Name or State land type has type (see on you ecosystem below) **Activity Activity** lands initiated (see codes codes may have Ex: 595,000 595,000 Tapajos Α CN-23-Tapajos Brazil National 2 Α 3 1, 2, 3, 5 Para 5,000 222 National 400 Forest Justification for including site: Site of Tapajos project was included on the basis of demonstrated progress in forest conservation and resulting 31. C. Central Winowang CP Sulewesi Indonesia 663 663 1,2,3,4,5 SpO15 Α 4 Sulawesi FY2000 conservati Justification for including site: Border areas protected an incursion minimized 32. C. Watutau CP Central 1,2,3,4,5 Sulewesi Indonesia and 156 156 4 SpO15 Α Sulawesi FY2000 conservati Winowang Justification for including site: Site of Tapajos project was included on the basis of demonstrated progress in forest conservation and resulting Abubu, FY2000C 33. Indonesia Sulut 1107 В 1107 3 SPO15 Nusalaut P Justification for including site: Documented adaptive managements has been achieved according to criteria agreed between BSP and USAID Global Krui, FY2000C 34. Indonesia Sulut 29000 В 4 SPO15 Lampung P

Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservation of

35.	Indonesia	Sulut	Meru- Betiri,		2000	В		3		1	SPO15	FY2000C
			EJava			_					22 2 2	P
Justificat	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ess leading t	l o managem	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
			Kaluet									
36.	Indonesia	Irian	Selatan,Ac		100000	В		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
			eh									
Justificat	Justification for including site:											
Justificat	tion for inc	luding site:										
Instificat	tion for inc	luding site:										
Justifica	non for file	luding site:										
Justificat	tion for inc	luding site:										
Justificat	tion for inc	luding site:										
Justificat	tion for inc	luding site:										
Justificat	tion for inc	luding site:										

Note: If yo	Total area (hectares): 132,926 area: 1,926 area: 0 Note: If you need to list more than 15 activities in this table, please create a second											
	Total and (bestern) 122 026 Total Total											
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:										
Justifica	Justification for including site:											
Justifica	Justification for including site:											

		Cod	les for Lan	d Use and l	Forestry Se	ctor Indica	tors		
Princip	pal Activities:	Pred	lominant V	egetation T	ype:	Predomi	nant Managed Land	Codes for	Additional
1 na	onservation of atural ecosystems nay include rotected area	A	Tropical evergreen forest	Н	Tropical grassland and pasture	1	Agricultural systems: Less than 15% of the area under trees	1	Maps
ma 2 tin im	ustainable forest anagement for mber using reduced- npact harvesting on-timber forest	_	Tropical seasonal forest	I	Temperate grassland and pasture	2	Agroforestry systems: Greater than 15% of the area under trees	2	Geo-referenced site coordinates
3	fforestation/reforesta on/plantation forests		Temperate evergreen forest		Tundra and alpine meadow	3	Plantation Forests: At least 80% of the area under planted trees	3	Biomass inventory
4 Ag	groforestry	_	Temperate deciduous forest	K	Desert scrub	4	Protected areas	4	Rainfall data

5 Sustainable agriculture	E	Boreal forest		Swamp and marsh	5 Soil type
	H	Temperate woodland	M	Coastal mangrove	
	G	Tropical open forest / woodland	N	Wetlands	

PLEASE					The Si	te and USA						
SEE BELOW for		Location			Indicator 1	Area whe	re USAID l Indic		ed carbon			
USAID Activity Name	Country	Region, Province, or State	Site	Principal Activities (see codes below)	Area where USAID has initiated	Predomin ant vegetation type (see codes	Indicator 2a Natural ecosystem s	ant managed	Indicator 2b Managed lands	Additiona l informati on you may have	Number for	CN/TN Number for Activity
Ex:			Tapajos	1	595,000		595,000					CN-23-
Tapajos National	Brazil	Para	National Forest	2	5,000	A		3	400	1, 2, 3, 5	1	222
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Site of Tap	ajos project	was include	ed on the bas	sis of demor	nstrated prog	gress in fore	st conservat	ion and resu	ılting
37.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Tapang Sambas Kemayau		2456	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000CP
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:		maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ess leading t	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
38.		Kalbar	Resak Balai		1595			4			SPO15	FY2000CP
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ess leading t	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
39.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Menyumb ung Kiri		4734	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000CP
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ess leading t	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
40.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Menyumb ung Kanan		7003	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000CP
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ess leading t	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
			Sidas									

41.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Daya		11000	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000CP
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ess leading to	o managem	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved cons	ervation of
42.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Nangka Menjalin		711	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000CP
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ess leading to	o managem	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved cons	ervation of
43.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Nangka Pahauman		1082	A	1082	4		1	SPO15	FY2000CP
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Documente	d adaptive 1	nanagemen	ts has been a	achieved acc	cording to c	riteria agree	d between E	SSP and US	SAID Global
44.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Saham- Bingge		3337	В	3337	4		1	SPO15	FY2000CP
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Documente	d adaptive 1	nanagemen	s has been a	achieved acc	cording to c	riteria agree	d between E	SSP and US	SAID Global
45.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Banyur Karab		6300	В				1	SPO15	FY2000CP
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ess leading to	o managem	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved cons	ervation of
46.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Semandan g Kiri		23000	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000CP
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ess leading to	o managem	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved cons	ervation of
47.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Tanjung Maju		2900	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000CP
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ess leading to	o managem	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved cons	ervation of
48.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Kotup		1166	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000CP
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ess leading to	o managem	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved cons	ervation of
49.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Empajak		1180	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000CP
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ess leading to	o managem	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved cons	ervation of

50.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Congkong Baru		8513	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000CP
Justificat	Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservation of										ervation of	
	Indonesia		Kenabung		5078			4				FY2000CP
Justificat	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ess leading to	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	ervation of
			Total area	(hectares):	80,055	Total area:	4,419	Total area:	0			
Note: If yo	Note: If you need to list more than 15 activities in this table, please create a second											

		Coo	des for Lan	d Use and l	Forestry Se	ctor Indica	tors		
Prin	ncipal Activities:	Pred	lominant V	egetation T	ype:	Predomi	nant Managed Land	Codes for	Additional
1	Conservation of natural ecosystems (may include protected area	A	Tropical evergreen forest	Н	Tropical grassland and pasture	1	Agricultural systems: Less than 15% of the area under trees	1	Maps
2	Sustainable forest management for timber using reducedimpact harvesting (non-timber forest	В	Tropical seasonal forest	I	Temperate grassland and pasture	2	Agroforestry systems: Greater than 15% of the area under trees	2	Geo-referenced site coordinates
3	Afforestation/reforesta tion/plantation forests	C	Temperate evergreen forest		Tundra and alpine meadow	3	Plantation Forests: At least 80% of the area under planted trees	3	Biomass inventory
4	4 Agroforestry	D	Temperate deciduous forest	K	Desert scrub	4	Protected areas	4	Rainfall data
5	Sustainable agriculture	E	Boreal forest	L	Swamp and marsh			5	Soil type data

PLEASE					The Si	te and USA	ID's Involv	vement				
SEE BELOW for		Location			Indicator 1	Area whe		has conserv ator 2	ed carbon			
USAID Activity Name	Country	Region, Province, or State	Site	Principal Activities (see codes below)	Area where USAID has initiated	Predomin ant vegetation type (see codes	2a	Predomin ant managed land type (see codes	Indicator 2b Managed lands	Additiona l informati on you may have	SO Number for Activity	CN/TN Number for Activity
Ex: Tapajos National Justifica	Brazil tion for inc		Tapajos National Forest Site of Tapa	1 2 ajos project	595,000 5,000 was include	A	595,000 sis of demor	3	400 gress in fore		1 ion and resu	CN-23- 222
52.	Indonesia		Merbang		1879			4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ess leading t	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
53.			Nyawan		1436			4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ss leading t	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
54.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Temawang		1239	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ess leading t	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of

55.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Tebilai		1011	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ess leading to	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
56.	Indonesia		Kenyau		6915			4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ess leading to	o managem	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
57.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Konyo		782	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ess leading to	o managem	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
58.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Cagat		1215	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ess leading to	o managem	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
59.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Tapang Mudai		647	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ess leading to	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
60.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Teluk Songkam		6475	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ess leading to	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
61.	Indonesia		Palades Batukng		1043			4	and the second s	1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Instifica	tion for inc	luding site.	Community	, moning oo	mplated as	art of proce	use looding t	o managem	ant agraema	nts and imp	royad consa	ryation of
Justifica	uon tor inc	iuumg site:	Community	maping co	mpieted as]	bart of proce	ss leading to	o manageme	agreeme	nts and mip	loved conse	i vation of

62.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Menawai Lingkau		1773	A	1773	4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Documente	d adaptive r	nanagemen	ts has been a	achieved acc	cording to c	riteria agreed	d between E	SSP and US	AID Global
63.	Indonesia		Biawak		2239		2239	4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Documente	d adaptive r	nanagement	s has been a	achieved acc	cording to ca	riteria agreed	d between E	SP and US	AID Global
64.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Sungai Kulat/Uco ng		2213	В	2213	4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Documente	d adaptive r	nanagement	s has been a	achieved acc	cording to co	riteria agreed	d between E	SSP and US	AID Global
65.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Sumpit		1100	В		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ss leading to	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
66.	Indonesia		Pengerawa n		1651	A	1651	4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Documente	d adaptive r	nanagement	s has been a	chieved acc	cording to c	iteria agreeo	l between F	RSP and US	AID Global
Sustifica	don for me	idding sitt.	Total area			Total area:	7,876	Total area:	0	2 COLWOON L	of the OD	die Global
Note: If y	ou need to	list more th	an 15 activi	ties in this	table, pleas	e create a s	econd					

	Codes for Lan	d Use and Forestry Se	etor Indicators	
Principal Activities:	Predominant V	egetation Type:	Predominant Managed Land	Codes for Additional
Conservation of natural ecosystems (may include protected area	Tropical A evergreen forest	Tropical grassland and pasture	Agricultural systems: Less than 15% of the area under trees	1 Maps

Sustainable forest management for timber using reducedimpact harvesting (non-timber forest		Tropical seasonal forest	I	Temperate grassland and pasture	2	Agroforestry systems: Greater than 15% of the area under trees		Geo-referenced site coordinates
Afforestation/reforesta tion/plantation forests	C	Temperate evergreen forest	J	Tundra and alpine meadow	3	Plantation Forests: At least 80% of the area under planted trees	3	Biomass inventory
4 Agroforestry		Temperate deciduous forest	K	Desert scrub	4	Protected areas	4	Rainfall data
5 Sustainable agriculture	H)	Boreal forest	L	Swamp and marsh			5	Soil type data
	F	Temperate woodland	M	Coastal mangrove				
	G	Tropical open forest / woodland	N	Wetlands				

PLEASE					The Si	te and USA						
SEE BELOW for		Location			Indicator 1	Area whe	re USAID l Indic	has conserv ator 2	ed carbon			
USAID Activity Name	Country	Region, Province, or State	Site	Principal Activities (see codes below)	Area where USAID has initiated	Predomin ant vegetation type (see codes	Indicator 2a Natural ecosystem s	Predomin ant managed land type (see codes	Indicator 2b Managed lands	Additiona l informati on you may have	SO Number for Activity	CN/TN Number for Activity
Ex: Tapajos National	Brazil	Para	Tapajos National Forest	2	595,000 5,000	A	595,000	3	400		1	CN-23- 222
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Site of Tap	ajos project	was include	ed on the bas	sis of demor	nstrated prog	gress in fore	st conservat	ion and resu	ılting
67.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Lamboi		1209	A	1209	4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Documente	ed adaptive i	nanagemen	ts has been a	achieved acc	cording to c	riteria agree	d between E	SP and US	AID Global
68.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Pandarakn g		1000	В		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	y maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ess leading t	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
				1 0		•	U	Ü	- U			
69.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Sei Kiri		2013	A	2013	4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Documente	ed adaptive i	management	ts has been a	achieved acc	cording to c	riteria agree	d between B	SP and USA	AID Global
		8						2 1				
		-										

70.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Pate		1028	В	1028	4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Documente	d adaptive r	nanagemen	ts has been a	achieved acc	cording to c	riteria agree	d between B	SSP and US	AID Global
71.	Indonesia		Pasir Mayang		4764		4764			1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Documente	d adaptive 1	nanagemen	ts has been a	achieved acc	cording to ca	riteria agree	d between E	SP and US	AID Global
72.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Tanjung		4035	В	4035	4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Documente	d adaptive 1	nanagemen	ts has been a	achieved acc	cording to ca	riteria agree	d between E	SP and US	AID Global
73.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Menawai Tekam		2751	В	2751	4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Documente	d adaptive i	nanagemen	ts has been a	achieved acc	cording to c	riteria agree	d between E	SP and US.	AID Global
74.	Indonesia	Ü	Menawai Ulu	1	1037		1037			1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Documente	d adaptive r	nanagemen	ts has been a	achieved acc	cording to ca	riteria agree	d between E	SP and US	AID Global
75.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Tapang Baroh		835	В	835	4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Documente	d adaptive r	nanagemen	ts has been a	achieved acc	cording to c	l riteria agreeo	d between B	SSP and US	AID Global
76.	Indonesia	Ü	Kerintak	•	890		890			1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Documente	d adaptive 1	nanagemen	ts has been a	achieved acc	cording to c	riteria agreed	d between B	SSP and US	AID Global

77.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Palanyo Sangking		1200	В		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P										
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ss leading to	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of										
78.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Pangkalan Pakit		2374	A	2374	4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P										
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Documente	d adaptive r	nanagement	s has been a	chieved acc	cording to ci	riteria agree	d between E	SSP and US	AID Global										
79.	Indonesia		Palanyo		606		606			1	SPO15	FY2000C P										
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Documente	d adaptive r	nanagement	ts has been a	chieved acc	cording to ca	riteria agree	d between E	SP and US	AID Global										
80.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Kase		1024	В	1024	4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P										
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Documente	d adaptive r	nanagement	s has been a	chieved acc	cording to ca	riteria agree	d between E	SP and US	AID Global										
81.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Po'ok		942	В	942	4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P										
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	A																			
			Total area	(hectares):	25,708	Total area:	23,508	Total area:	0													
Note: If yo	ou need to l	ist more th	an 15 activi	ties in this	table, pleas	e create a s	econd				ote: If you need to list more than 15 activities in this table, please create a second											

	Codes for Lan	d Use and Forestry Se	etor Indicators	
Principal Activities:	Predominant V	egetation Type:	Predominant Managed Land	Codes for Additional
Conservation of natural ecosystems (may include protected area	Tropical A evergreen forest	Tropical grassland and pasture	Agricultural systems: Less than 15% of the area under trees	1 Maps

Sustainable forest management for timber using reducedimpact harvesting (non-timber forest		Tropical seasonal forest	I	Temperate grassland and pasture	2	Agroforestry systems: Greater than 15% of the area under trees		Geo-referenced site coordinates
Afforestation/reforesta tion/plantation forests	C	Temperate evergreen forest	J	Tundra and alpine meadow	3	Plantation Forests: At least 80% of the area under planted trees	3	Biomass inventory
4 Agroforestry		Temperate deciduous forest	K	Desert scrub	4	Protected areas	4	Rainfall data
5 Sustainable agriculture	H)	Boreal forest	L	Swamp and marsh			5	Soil type data
	F	Temperate woodland	M	Coastal mangrove				
	G	Tropical open forest / woodland	N	Wetlands				

PLEASE			The Site and USAID's Involvement Area where USAID has conserved carbo									
SEE BELOW for		Location			Indicator 1	Area whe	re USAID l Indica		ed carbon			
USAID Activity Name	Country	Region, Province, or State	Site	Principal Activities (see codes below)	Area where USAID has initiated	Predomin ant vegetation type (see codes	2a Natural ecosystem s	Predomin ant managed land type (see codes	2b	Additiona l informati on you may have	SO Number for Activity	CN/TN Number for Activity
Ex: Tapajos National	Brazil		Tapajos National Forest	2	595,000 5,000	A	595,000	3	400		1	CN-23- 222
Justificat	tion for inc	luding site:	Site of Tapa	ajos project	was include	d on the bas	sis of demon	nstrated prog	gress in fore	st conservat	ion and resu	ılting
82.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Sepiri		2918	A	2918	4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justificat	tion for inc	luding site:	Documente	ed adaptive r	nanagement	ts has been a	achieved acc	cording to co	riteria agree	d between B	SSP and USA	AID Globa
83.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Demit		12506	В	12506	4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justificat	tion for inc	luding site:	Documente	ed adaptive r	nanagement	ts has been a	achieved acc	cording to ca	riteria agree	d between B	SP and US	AID Global
84.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Nek Kompokn g		263	В		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justificat	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	y maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ess leading t	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
		Ü		1 0	1							

Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Indonesia Kalbar Ungak 9000 A 4 1 1 SPO15 FY Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Kalbar Apan 7000 A 4 1 1 SPO15 FY Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Sungai Tebelian 10000 A 4 1 1 SPO15 FY Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Indonesia Kalbar Sungai Tebelian 10000 A 4 1 1 SPO15 FY Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Indonesia Kalbar Belaban 14000 A 4 1 SPO15 FY Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Sungai Tebelian 14000 A 4 1 SPO15 FY Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat	85.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Kalam		4000	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Indonesia Kalbar Ungak 9000 A 4 1 1 SPO15 FY Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Res. Indonesia Kalbar Apan 7000 A 4 1 SPO15 FY Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Sungai Tebelian 10000 A 4 1 SPO15 FY Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Indonesia Kalbar Sungai 10000 A 4 1 SPO15 FY Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Indonesia Kalbar Belaban 14000 A 4 1 SPO15 FY Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Sungai 14000 A 4 1 SPO15 FY Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat	Justificat	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ess leading to	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
Indonesia Kalbar Ungak 9000 A 4 1 SPO15 FY Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservate 88. Indonesia Kalbar Apan 7000 A 4 1 SPO15 FY Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservate 89. Indonesia Kalbar Sungai Tebelian 10000 A 4 1 SPO15 FY Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservate 90. Indonesia Kalbar Belaban 14000 A 4 1 SPO15 FY Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservate 91. Spo15 FY Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservate 92. Sungai S													FY2000C P
Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Sungai Tebelian Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Sungai FY Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat	Justificat	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ss leading t	o managem	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
88. Indonesia Kalbar Apan 7000 A 4 1 1 SPO15 FY Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Tebelian 10000 A 4 1 SPO15 FY Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Population for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Population for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Population for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Population for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Population for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Population for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Population for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Population for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Population for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Population for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Population for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Population for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservation for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreeme	87.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Ungak		9000	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservate Sungai Tebelian 10000 A 4 1 1 SPO15 FY Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservate Po. Indonesia Kalbar Belaban 14000 A 4 1 SPO15 FY Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservate Po. Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservate Po. Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservate Sungai Process leading to management agreements and improved conservate Po. Sungai Process leading to management agreements and improved conservate Po. Sungai Process leading to management agreements and improved conservate Po. Sungai Process leading to management agreements and improved conservate Po. Sungai Process leading to management agreements and improved conservate Po. Sungai Process leading to management agreements and improved conservate Po. Sungai Process leading to management agreements and improved conservate Po. Sungai Process leading to management agreements and improved conservate Po. Sungai Process leading to management agreements and improved conservate Po. Sungai Process leading to management agreements and improved conservate Po. Sungai Process leading to management agreements and improved conservate Po. Sungai Process leading to management agreements and improved conservate Po. Sungai Process leading to management agreements and improved conservate Po. Sungai Process leading to management agreements and improved conservate Po. Sungai Process leading to management agreements and improved conservate Po. Sungai Process leading to management agreements and improved po. Sungai Process leading to management agreements and impro	Justificat	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ss leading t	o managem	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
89. Indonesia Kalbar Sungai Tebelian 10000 A 4 1 1 SPO15 FY Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat 90. Indonesia Kalbar Belaban 14000 A 4 1 SPO15 FY Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Sungai	88.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Apan		7000	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
89. Indonesia Kalbar Sungai Tebelian 10000 A 4 1 1 SPO15 FY Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat 90. Indonesia Kalbar Belaban 14000 A 4 1 SPO15 FY Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat Sungai	Justificat	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ss leading t	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
90. Indonesia Kalbar Belaban 14000 A 4 1 SPO15 FY Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservat				Sungai							•		FY2000C P
Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservate Sungai	Justificat	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ss leading t	o managem	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
Sungai	90.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Belaban		14000	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Sungai	Justificat	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ess leading to	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
91. Indonesia Kalbar Utik 9000 A 4 1 SPO15	91.			Sungai				3				SPO15	FY2000C P
Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservations.	Justificat	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ess leading t	o managem	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of

92.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Mariangin (SHK)		2000	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ss leading to	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
	Indonesia		Sengpuang		2000			4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as p	oart of proce	ss leading to	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
94.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Sepangang		2000	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ss leading to	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
95.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Pendulang an		10000	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
T a4' C' a a	ian fan in a		C				1 4: 4					
Justifica	uon tor inc	iuaing site:	Community	maping co	mpieted as j	part of proce	ss leading to	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and impi	rovea conse	rvation of
96.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Riam Dadap		10000	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Instifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maning co	mnleted as t	part of proce	ss leading to	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
Justinea	non for me	idding site.	Total area			Total area:	15,424	Total area:	0	and mip	to rea conse	rudon of
Note: If yo	ou need to l	list more th	an 15 activi	ties in this	table, pleas	e create a s	econd					

	Codes for	Land Use and	Forestry Se	ctor Indica	tors		
Principal Activities:	Predomina	nt Vegetation	Type:	Predomi	nant Managed Land	Codes for	Additional
Conservation of natural ecosystems (may include protected area	Tropic A evergreforest		Tropical grassland and pasture	1	Agricultural systems: Less than 15% of the area under trees	1	Maps

Sustainable forest management for timber using reducedimpact harvesting (non-timber forest		Tropical seasonal forest	I	Temperate grassland and pasture	2	Agroforestry systems: Greater than 15% of the area under trees		Geo-referenced site coordinates
Afforestation/reforesta tion/plantation forests	C	Temperate evergreen forest	J	Tundra and alpine meadow	3	Plantation Forests: At least 80% of the area under planted trees	3	Biomass inventory
4 Agroforestry		Temperate deciduous forest	K	Desert scrub	4	Protected areas	4	Rainfall data
5 Sustainable agriculture	H)	Boreal forest	L	Swamp and marsh			5	Soil type data
	F	Temperate woodland	M	Coastal mangrove				
	G	Tropical open forest / woodland	N	Wetlands				

PLEASE					The Si	te and USA	ID's Involv	vement				
SEE BELOW for		Location			Indicator 1	Area whe		has conserv ator 2	ed carbon			
USAID Activity	Country	Region, Province,	Site	Principal Activities (see codes	Area where USAID	ant vegetation	2a Natural	Predomin ant managed	2b	l informati	SO Number for	CN/TN Number for
Name		or State		below)	has initiated	type (see codes	ecosystem s	land type (see codes	lands	on you may have	Activity	Activity
Ex: Tapajos National	Brazil	Para	Tapajos National Forest	2	595,000 5,000		595,000	3	400	1, 2, 3, 5	1	CN-23- 222
	tion for inc	luding site:		ajos project	was include	ed on the bas	sis of demor	ıstrated prog	gress in fore	st conservat	ion and resu	ılting
97.	Indonesia	l K alhar	Aur Gading		9000	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ess leading t	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	oved conse	rvation of
98.	Indonesia	Kalbar	Sekukan		8000	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ess leading t	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
		Ū	-									
99.	Indonesia	Kaltim	Benung		2000	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Instifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	z maning co	mnleted as a	part of proce	ess leading to	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
Justifica	don for me	idding site:	Community	maping co	inpicicu as j	part or proce	ss reading t	o manageme	agreeme	nts and mip		FY2000C
100	Indonesia	Kaltim	Tenulana								SPO15	P

100.	muonesia	Naiuiii	reputating		2000	A		4		1		
					2000	- 11				1		
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ss leading to	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and impi	oved conse	rvation of
101.	Indonesia	Kaltim	Engkunipa sek		2000	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
T (10)			G .		1 . 1							
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ss leading to	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and impi	roved conse	rvation of
102.	Indonesia	Sulut	Watumea		250	A		3		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
			_									
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ss leading to	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and impi	roved conse	rvation of
103.	Indonesia	Sulut	Leleko		306	A		3		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ss leading to	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and impi	roved conse	rvation of
104.	Indonesia	Sulut	Makawide v		1750	A		3		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
			,									
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ss leading to	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and impi	roved conse	rvation of
105.	Indonesia	Sulut	Manado Tua II		1250	A		3		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
7 (101)			G .							1.		
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ss leading to	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and impi	roved conse	rvation of
106.	Indonesia	Sulut	Nain		350	A		3		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ss leading to	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and impi	roved conse	rvation of

107.	Indonesia	Sulut	Tiwoho		900	A		3		1	SPO15	FY2000C
1071	111001100111	Surat	11110110		700	11				1	51 0 15	P
Instificat	tion for inc	luding cita	Community	, maning co	mplated as a	part of proce	es looding t	o managama	ent agraema	nte and imp	royad consa	ryation of
Justifica	non for file	luding site.	Community	maping co.	inpicted as j	oart of proce	ss icaumg u	o managem	agreeme	nts and mip	loved collse	i vation of
108.	Indonesia	Sulut	Rap-Rap		983	A	983	3		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Instificat	tion for inc	ludina aita.	Dogumanto	d adamtiva r		a haa haan a	ahiarrad aas	ondina to a	سندمسنم مصممه	d hatryaan D	CD and HC	AID Clobal
Justifica	uon tor inc	luaing site:	Documente	a adaptive i	nanagemen	is nas been a	icnieved acc	cording to ci	nteria agreed	i between E	SP and US.	AID Global
109.	Indonesia	Sulut	Papakelan		460	В		3		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justificat	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ess leading to	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
110.	Indonesia	Sulut	Alungbanu a		458	В	458	3		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
T 4.60		1 1	D.	1 1		1 1	1 ' 1	1: ,	•. •	11 ·	CD 111C	ATD CL L 1
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Documente	d adaptive r	nanagemen	is has been a	ichieved acc	cording to ci	iteria agreed	i between E	SSP and US.	AID Global
111.	Indonesia	Sulut	Kasawari		400	В		3		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
T 4.6°		1 1	C		11	C	1 1'			4 1.	1	
Justificat	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as j		ess leading to		ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
			Total area	(hectares):	30,107	Total area:	1,441	Total area:	0			
Note: If yo	ou need to	list more th	an 15 activi	ties in this	table, pleas	e create a s	econd					

	Codes for La	nd Use and Forestry Se	ector Indicators	
Principal Activities:	Predominant V	Vegetation Type:	Predominant Managed Land	Codes for Additional
Conservation of natural ecosystems (may include protected area	Tropical evergreen forest	Tropical grassland and pasture	Agricultural systems: Less than 15% of the area under trees	1 Maps

Sustainable forest management for timber using reducedimpact harvesting (non-timber forest		Tropical seasonal forest	I	Temperate grassland and pasture	2	Agroforestry systems: Greater than 15% of the area under trees		Geo-referenced site coordinates
Afforestation/reforesta tion/plantation forests	C	Temperate evergreen forest	J	Tundra and alpine meadow	3	Plantation Forests: At least 80% of the area under planted trees	3	Biomass inventory
4 Agroforestry		Temperate deciduous forest	K	Desert scrub	4	Protected areas	4	Rainfall data
5 Sustainable agriculture	H)	Boreal forest	L	Swamp and marsh			5	Soil type data
	F	Temperate woodland	M	Coastal mangrove				
	G	Tropical open forest / woodland	N	Wetlands				

PLEASE					The Si	te and USA	AID's Involv	vement				
SEE BELOW for		Location	Indicator 1					has conserv ator 2	ed carbon			
USAID Activity Name	Country	Region, Province, or State	Site	Principal Activities (see codes below)	Area where USAID has initiated	Predomin ant vegetation type (see codes	2a	Predomin ant managed land type (see codes	Indicator 2b Managed lands	l informati	SO Number for Activity	CN/TN Number for Activity
National	Brazil	Para luding site:	Tapajos National Forest Site of Tap	1 2 aios proiect	595,000 5,000 was include	A	595,000	3	400 gress in fore		1	CN-23- 222
112.		Sulut	Pinanguni an	ajos project	1637		sis of delitor	4	52035 III 1010	1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justificat	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	y maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ess leading t	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
113.	Indonesia	Sulut	Masarang		252	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justificat	ion for inc	luding site:	Community	y maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ess leading t	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and impi	roved conse	rvation of
114.	Indonesia	Sulut	Batuputih		1932	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justificat	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	y maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ess leading t	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of

115.	Indonesia	Irian	Walesi		1000	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ss leading t	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
116.	Indonesia		Pelebaga		1000			4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ss leading t	o managem	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
117.	Indonesia	Irian	Ibele		1000	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ss leading t	o managem	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
118.	Indonesia	Irian	Habema		1000	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ss leading t	o managem	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
119.	Indonesia		Walaik		1000			4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ss leading t	o managem	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
120.	Indonesia	Irian	Okilik		1000	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ss leading t	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
121.		Irian	Napua		1000			4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ess leading to	o managem	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of

122.	Indonesia	Irian	Wambena		2000	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
T (10)			G		1 . 1		1 1			. 1:	,	
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	y maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ss leading t	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and impi	roved conse	rvation of
123.	Indonesia	Irian	Yapase		5750	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	y maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ss leading t	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
124.		Irian	Aou		1000			4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	y maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ss leading t	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
125.	Indonesia	Irian	Kapi		1000	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	y maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ss leading t	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
126.	Indonesia		Ass		1000			4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	y maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ss leading t	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
J. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3.				(hectares):		Total area:	0	Total area:				
Note: If yo	ou need to	list more th	an 15 activi	ities in this	table, pleas	e create a s	econd					

I		Codes for Lar	nd Use and Forestry Se	etor Indicators	
I	Principal Activities:	Predominant V	egetation Type:	Predominant Managed Land	Codes for Additional
	Conservation of natural ecosystems (may include protected area	Tropical A evergreen forest	Tropical grassland and pasture	Agricultural systems: Less than 15% of the area under trees	1 Maps

Sustainable forest management for timber using reducedimpact harvesting (non-timber forest		Tropical seasonal forest	I	Temperate grassland and pasture	2	Agroforestry systems: Greater than 15% of the area under trees		Geo-referenced site coordinates
Afforestation/reforesta tion/plantation forests	C	Temperate evergreen forest	J	Tundra and alpine meadow	3	Plantation Forests: At least 80% of the area under planted trees	3	Biomass inventory
4 Agroforestry		Temperate deciduous forest	K	Desert scrub	4	Protected areas	4	Rainfall data
5 Sustainable agriculture	H)	Boreal forest	L	Swamp and marsh			5	Soil type data
	F	Temperate woodland	M	Coastal mangrove				
	G	Tropical open forest / woodland	N	Wetlands				

PLEASE					The Si	te and USA	AID's Involv	vement				
SEE BELOW for		Location			Indicator 1	Area whe	re USAID l Indic	has conserv ator 2	ed carbon			
USAID Activity Name	Country	Region, Province, or State	Site	Principal Activities (see codes below)	Area where USAID has initiated	Predomin ant vegetation type (see codes	Indicator 2a Natural ecosystem s	Predomin ant managed land type (see codes	Indicator 2b Managed lands	Additiona l informati on you may have	SO Number for Activity	CN/TN Number for Activity
Ex: Tapajos National	Brazil	Para	Tapajos National Forest	1 2	595,000 5,000	A	595,000	3	400		1	CN-23- 222
Justification for including site: Site of Tapajos project was included on the basis of demonstrated progress in forest conservation and resulting												
127.	Indonesia	Sulut	Atat		1000	В		3		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	y maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ess leading t	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
128.	Indonesia	Sulut	Yamas		1000	В		3		1	SPO15	FY2000C P FY2000C
Instifica	tion for inc	ludina aita.	Community	ı monino oo	mulated as	ant of muon	aa laadina t		mt o amo amo	nto and imp	moved compa	P Properties of
Justifica	uon tor inc	iuumg site: I	Community	maping co	impieteu as j	part of proce	ess leading t	o manageme I	em agreeme	nts and imp	loved conse	i vation of
129.	Indonesia	Sulut	Yeni		1000	В		3		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	y maping co	mpleted as 1	part of proce	ess leading t	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of

Justification	on for incl				1000	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
		Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservation of										rvation of
131. II	ndonesia	Irian	Suru		1000	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justification	on for incl	uding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ess leading to	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
132. II	ndonesia	Irian	Kemtuk		1000	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justification	on for incl	uding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ess leading to	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
133. II	ndonesia	Irian	Depapre (II)		1000	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justification	on for incl	uding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as r	part of proce	ess leading to	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
	ndonesia		Teminabu an	71 8	1000	-	,	4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justification	on for incl	uding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ess leading to	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
135. II	ndonesia	Irian	Tanah Merah		1000	A		4		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justification	on for incl	uding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as p	part of proce	ess leading to	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
136. Iı	ndonesia	Irian	Yongsu Spari		3850	A		3		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justification	on for incl	uding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as r	part of proce	ess leading to	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and imp	roved conse	rvation of
		9 2200	Sila &	1 8 30	1	r				ТТ		

137.	Indonesia	Cmaluku	Leinitu, Nusalaut		1928	В		3		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as p	oart of proce	ss leading to	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and impi	roved conse	rvation of
138.	Indonesia	Cmaluku	Nalahia, Nusalaut		872	В		3		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Community	maping co	mpleted as p	oart of proce	ss leading to	o manageme	ent agreeme	nts and impi	roved conse	rvation of
139.	Indonesia	Cmaluku	Ameth, Nusalaut		3252	В		3		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservation of											
140.	Indonesia	Cmaluku	Sameth & Haruku, Haruku		1438	В	1438	3		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	tion for inc	luding site:	Documente	d adaptive r	nanagement	s has been a	chieved acc	cording to ca	riteria agree	d between B	SP and US.	AID Global
141.	Indonesia	Cmaluku	Noloth, Saparua		1265	В		3		1	SPO15	FY2000C P
Justifica	Justification for including site: Community maping completed as part of process leading to management agreements and improved conservation of									rvation of		
	Total area (hectares): 21,605 Total area: 1,438 Total area: 0											
Note: If yo	ote: If you need to list more than 15 activities in this table, please create a second											

I	Codes for Land Use and Forestry Sector Indicators						
I	Principal Activities:	Predominant V	egetation Type:	Predominant Managed Land	Codes for Additional		
	Conservation of natural ecosystems (may include protected area	Tropical A evergreen forest	Tropical grassland and pasture	Agricultural systems: Less than 15% of the area under trees	1 Maps		

Sustainable forest management for timber using reducedimpact harvesting (non-timber forest		Tropical seasonal forest	I	Temperate grassland and pasture	2	Agroforestry systems: Greater than 15% of the area under trees		Geo-referenced site coordinates
Afforestation/reforesta tion/plantation forests	C	Temperate evergreen forest	J	Tundra and alpine meadow	3	Plantation Forests: At least 80% of the area under planted trees	3	Biomass inventory
4 Agroforestry		Temperate deciduous forest	K	Desert scrub	4	Protected areas	4	Rainfall data
5 Sustainable agriculture	H)	Boreal forest	L	Swamp and marsh			5	Soil type data
	F	Temperate woodland	M	Coastal mangrove				
	G	Tropical open forest / woodland	N	Wetlands				

Result 2: Reduced Net Greenhouse Gas Emissions from the Land Use/Forest Management Sector

Indicator 3: National/sub-national policy advances in the land use/forestry sector that contribute to the preservation or increase of carbon stocks and sinks, and to the avoidance of greenhouse gas emissions

PLEASE SEE BELOW for DEFINITIONS necessary to complete this table. Policy Measure	Scope (N or S)	STEP 1: Policy Preparation and Presentation	STEP 2: Policy Adoption	STEP 3: Implementation and Enforcement	List Activityies Contributing to Each Policy Category	SO Number for Activity	CN/TN Number for Activity
Ex: Facilitates establishment and conservation of protected areas	N	2	1		Two studies completed on national protected areas law for the Environment Min., including recommendations for legal reform; revised National Protected Areas Law adopted, Min. Decree No. 1999/304.	3.1	TN-556-27
Facilitates improved land use planning							
Facilitates sustainable forest management							
Facilitates establishment and conservation of protected areas							
Improves integrated coastal management	S	11	3	2	See appendix A, appendix B and appendix C		
Decreases agricultural subsidies or other perverse fiscal incentives that hinder sustainable forest management							
Corrects protective trade policies that devalue forest resource	es						
Clarifies and improves land and resource tenure							
Other (describe)							
Other							
Other							
Other							
Other							
Sub-total (number of policy		3	2				
	1	Total (number of poli	icy steps achieved):	16			

	Definitions: Scope
National Policies (N)	Policies that influence issues on a countrywide level.
Sub-national Policies (S)	Policies that affect a tribal nation, province, state or region that are neither national nor site specific in impact.
	Definitions: Policy Steps Achieved
Policy Measure	"Policy measures" may include documentation demonstrating a legal, regulatory, or other governmental commitment to a defined course of action. Thus, for example, "policy measures" would include: a national, state, provincial, or local law; a regulation o
Policy Preparation and Presentation (Step 1)	Draft bill, policy or regulation, vetted through relevant stakeholders in government, non-government, the private sector and civil society, and introduced for debate in appropriate legislative, regulatory, or governmental body.
Policy Adoption (Step 2)	Policy intervention is approved and adopted by the appropriate administrative agency or legislative body. Can take the form of the voting on a law; the issuance of a decree, etc.
Policy Implementation and Enforcement (Step 3)	Actions that put the policy interventions into effect, such as agency personnel trained in procedures, appropriate institutions created or strengthened, or legislation implemented through the appropriate government agency.

Result 2: Reduced Net Greenhouse Gas Emissions from the Land Use/Forest Management Sector

Indicator 3: National/sub-national policy advances in the land use/forestry sector that contribute to the preservation or increase of carbon stocks and sinks, and to the avoidance of greenhouse gas emissions

PLEASE SEE BELOW for DEFINITIONS necessary to complete this table. Policy Measure	Scope (N or S)	STEP 1: Policy Preparation and Presentation	STEP 2: Policy Adoption	STEP 3: Implementation and Enforcement	List Activityies Contributing to Each Policy Category	SO Number for Activity	CN/TN Number for Activity
Ex: Facilitates establishment and conservation of protected areas	N	2	1		Two studies completed on national protected areas law for the Environment Min., including recommendations for legal reform; revised National Protected Areas Law adopted, Min. Decree No. 1999/304.	3.1	TN-556-27
Facilitates improved land use planning	N	1	1		Apply economic resource valuation to develop local government support for protected areas management	SpO15	CP FY2000
Facilitates sustainable forest management							
Facilitates establishment and conservation of protected areas	N	4			see Appendix A		CP FY2000
Improves integrated coastal management							
Decreases agricultural subsidies or other perverse fiscal incentives that hinder sustainable forest management							
Corrects protective trade policies that devalue forest resources							
Clarifies and improves land and resource tenure	N	4	2		see Appendix B	SpO15	CP FY2000
Other (describe)							
Other							
Other							
Other							
Other							
Sub-total (number of policy s	•	9 Otal (number of poli	12				

Definitions: Scope							
National Policies (N)	Policies that influence issues on a countrywide level.						
Sub-national Policies (S)	Policies that affect a tribal nation, province, state or region that are neither national nor site specific in impact.						
	Definitions: Policy Steps Achieved						
Policy Measure	"Policy measures" may include documentation demonstrating a legal, regulatory, or other governmental commitment to a defined course of action. Thus, for example, "policy measures" would include: a national, state, provincial, or local law; a regulation o						
Policy Preparation and Presentation (Step 1)	Draft bill, policy or regulation, vetted through relevant stakeholders in government, non-government, the private sector and civil society, and introduced for debate in appropriate legislative, regulatory, or governmental body.						
Policy Adoption (Step 2)	Policy intervention is approved and adopted by the appropriate administrative agency or legislative body. Can take the form of the voting on a law; the issuance of a decree, etc.						
Policy Implementation and Enforcement (Step 3)	Actions that put the policy interventions into effect, such as agency personnel trained in procedures, appropriate institutions created or strengthened, or legislation implemented through the appropriate government agency.						

Result 2: Reduced Net Greenhouse Gas Emissions from the Land Use/Forest Management Sector

Indicator 3: National/sub-national policy advances in the land use/forestry sector that contribute to the preservation or increase of carbon stocks and sinks, and to the avoidance of greenhouse gas emissions

PLEASE SEE BELOW for DEFINITIONS necessary to complete this table. Policy Measure	Scope (N or S)	STEP 1: Policy Preparation and Presentation	STEP 2: Policy Adoption	STEP 3: Implementation and Enforcement	List Activityies Contributing to Each Policy Category	SO Number for Activity	CN/TN Number for Activity	
Ex: Facilitates establishment and conservation of protected areas	N	2	1		Two studies completed on national protected areas law for the Environment Min., including recommendations for legal reform; revised National Protected Areas Law adopted, Min. Decree No. 1999/304.	3.1	TN-556-27	
Facilitates improved land use planning	N	6	2		See Attachment A	SPpO15	CP FY2000	
Facilitates sustainable forest management	N	3			See Attachemtn B	SPpO15	CP FY2000	
Facilitates establishment and conservation of protected areas					See Attachment C	SPpO15	CP FY2000	
Improves integrated coastal management	S	1			Analysis. Complete environmental assessment and valuation activity around Balikpapan Bay in KalTim, with CRMP (Aug 99)	SPpO15	CP FY2000	
Decreases agricultural subsidies or other perverse fiscal incentives that hinder sustainable forest management	N/S	1	1		see Attachment D	SPpO15	CP FY2000	
Corrects protective trade policies that devalue forest resources	N	1			Analysis. Prepared paper for International Policy Dialogue: "Trade and Environment: the Regional Approach for Sustainability" Switzerland, Jan 99.	SPpO15	CP FY2000	
Clarifies and improves land and resource tenure								
Other (describe)								
Other								
Other								
Other								
Other								
Sub-total (number of policy	•		0					
Total (number of policy steps achieved): 15								

Definitions: Scope							
National Policies (N)	Policies that influence issues on a countrywide level.						
Sub-national Policies (S)	Policies that affect a tribal nation, province, state or region that are neither national nor site specific in impact.						
	Definitions: Policy Steps Achieved						
Policy Measure	"Policy measures" may include documentation demonstrating a legal, regulatory, or other governmental commitment to a defined course of action. Thus, for example, "policy measures" would include: a national, state, provincial, or local law; a regulation o						
Policy Preparation and Presentation (Step 1)	Draft bill, policy or regulation, vetted through relevant stakeholders in government, non-government, the private sector and civil society, and introduced for debate in appropriate legislative, regulatory, or governmental body.						
Policy Adoption (Step 2)	Policy intervention is approved and adopted by the appropriate administrative agency or legislative body. Can take the form of the voting on a law; the issuance of a decree, etc.						
Policy Implementation and Enforcement (Step 3)	Actions that put the policy interventions into effect, such as agency personnel trained in procedures, appropriate institutions created or strengthened, or legislation implemented through the appropriate government agency.						

Result 2: Reduced Net Greenhouse Gas Emissions from the Land Use/Forest Management Sector

Indicator 3: National/sub-national policy advances in the land use/forestry sector that contribute to the preservation or increase of carbon stocks and sinks, and to the avoidance of greenhouse gas emissions

PLEASE SEE BELOW for DEFINITIONS necessary to complete this table. Policy Measure	Scope (N or S)	STEP 1: Policy Preparation and Presentation	STEP 2: Policy Adoption	STEP 3: Implementation and Enforcement	List Activityies Contributing to Each Policy Category	SO Number for Activity	CN/TN Number for Activity
Ex: Facilitates establishment and conservation of protected areas	N	2	1		Two studies completed on national protected areas law for the Environment Min., including recommendations for legal reform; revised National Protected Areas Law adopted, Min. Decree No. 1999/304.	3.1	TN-556-27
Facilitates improved land use planning	S	1	1	1	Dissemination of Priority Setting Workshop result to improve land use planning in Irian Jaya (Papua)	SpO15	CP FY2000
Facilitates sustainable forest management	S	1	1	1	Development of Gunung Gede National Park management board as way to strengthen NP authority and sustain forest intact	SpO15	CP FY2000
Facilitates establishment and conservation of protected areas	S	1	1	1	Development of of multistakeholder forum in the Togeans & board in Gunung Gede NP as ways to maintain habitat intact and strengthen	SpO15	CP FY2000
Improves integrated coastal management	S	1	1	1	Development of multistakeholder forum in the Togeans as way to develop stronger participatory management for the area	SpO15	CP FY2000
Decreases agricultural subsidies or other perverse fiscal incentives that hinder sustainable forest management							
Corrects protective trade policies that devalue forest resources							
Clarifies and improves land and resource tenure	S	1	1	1	Community mapping in the Togeans to improve land and resource tenure completed in one village. Map being discussed among local	SpO15	CP FY2000
Other (describe)							
Other							
Other							
Other							
	Other						
Sub-total (number of policy steps achieved): 5 5				5			
	1	Total (number of poli	cy steps achieved):	15			

Definitions: Scope								
National Policies (N)	Policies that influence issues on a countrywide level.							
Sub-national Policies (S)	Policies that affect a tribal nation, province, state or region that are neither national nor site specific in impact.							
	Definitions: Policy Steps Achieved							
Policy Measure	"Policy measures" may include documentation demonstrating a legal, regulatory, or other governmental commitment to a defined course of action. Thus, for example, "policy measures" would include: a national, state, provincial, or local law; a regulation or decree; guidance issued by an agency, ministry, or sub-national body; a land use plan; a National Environmental Action Plan; a Climate Change Action Plan; or a National Communication to the IPCC. The term "policy measures" does not include technical documentation, such as technical reports or land use maps, nor site-specific activities reported under Indicators 1 and 2 (e.g., legal demarcation of individual site or granting of community access to single location).							
Policy Preparation and Presentation (Step 1)	Draft bill, policy or regulation, vetted through relevant stakeholders in government, non-government, the private sector and civil society, and introduced for debate in appropriate legislative, regulatory, or governmental body.							
Policy Adoption (Step 2)	Policy intervention is approved and adopted by the appropriate administrative agency or legislative body. Can take the form of the voting on a law; the issuance of a decree, etc.							
Policy Implementation and Enforcement (Step 3)	Actions that put the policy interventions into effect, such as agency personnel trained in procedures, appropriate institutions created or strengthened, or legislation implemented through the appropriate government agency.							

Result 2: Reduced Net Greenhouse Gas Emissions from the Land Use/Forest Management Sector

Indicator 4: Value of Public and Private Investment Leveraged by USAID for Activities that Contribute to the Preservation or Increase of Carbon Stocks and Reduction of Greenhouse Gas Emissions

	SE SEE BELOW for DEFINITIONS ary to complete this table. Activity Description	Source of Leveraged Funds	Desribe methodology for determining amount of funding	Direct Leveraged Funds	Indirect Leveraged Funds	SO Number for Activity	CN/TN Number for Activity
Ex	National Nature Conservation Fund	National Government	Figure reflects direct, in-kind contribution of national government.	\$572,800		3.3	TN-556-27
Ex			NGOs initiated independent activity with separate funding, building on earlier USAID conservation project.		\$1,700,000	3.3	CN-23-222
1	Public/Private Partnerships	Friends of Kutai Natinoal Park	Friends of Kutai receipts	\$206,000		SpO15	CP FY2000
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12	_						
13							
14							
15							
			Total:	\$206,000	\$0		

Definitions: Funding Leveraged						
Direct Leveraged Funding	Funding leveraged directly in support of USAID activities and programs, including:					
	- funding leveraged from partners for joint USAID activities;					
	- funding for activities in which USAID developed enabling policies, regulations, or provided pre-investment support					
	(prorated);					
	 obligated or committed funding for direct follow-on MDB loan programs (prorated); 					
	 obligated or committed funding for direct follow-on private-sector funded programs that reach financial closure (prorated); 					
	- joint implementation investments;					
	- Development Credit Authority investments.					
o o	Funding dedicated by other donors or governments to replicate programs that USAID initiated, but which USAID does not or will not itself fund.					

Please fill in the YELLOW cells to complete the table.

Total Number of Institutions Strengthened:

I teuse jui in the TELLOW ceus to complete the tuble.									
TABLE 6									
Result 2: Reduced Net Greenhouse Gas Emissions from the Land Use/Forest Management Sector									
Indicator 5a: Increased Capacity to Address Global Climate Change Issues									
Number of institutions strengthened to address GCC issues		Names of Associations, NGOs, or other Institutions Strengthened	SO Number for Activity	CN/TN Number for Activity					
Ex: Number of NGOs	4	Friends of Nature Foundation, SITA, Sustainable Forests Unlimited	3.2	CN-23-222					
Number of NGOs									
Number of Private Institutions									
Number of Research/Educational Institutions									
Number of Pubic Institutions									

Result 2: Reduced Net Greenhouse Gas Emissions from the Land Use/Forest Management Sector

Category		Types of Support Provided (mark with an "X" for each category)		List the Activityies that Contribute to Each Capacity Building Category	SO Number for Activity	CN/TN Number for
		Training	Technical Assistance			Activity
Ex: Advancing sustainable for	rest management	1	1	Presentation of nursury & reforestation studies; US training on resource mgmt; env'l impact assessment law training; forest restoration & recovery workshop. TA for fire prevention.	3.3	CN-23-222
Advancing improved land use	planning					
Advancing sustainable forest	management	2		See Attachment A	SpO15	CP FY2000
Advancing establishment and	conservation of protected areas					
Advancing integrated coastal	management					
	ultural subsidies or other perverse ustainable forest management					
forest resources	protective trade policies that devalue					
Advancing the clarification at tenure	nd improvement of land and resource	6		See Attachment B		
Other (describe)						
Other						
Other						
Other						
Other						
Number of categories when	re training and technical assistance has been provided:		0			

Result 2: Reduced Net Greenhouse Gas Emissions from the Land Use/Forest Management Sector

Category	Types of Support Provided (mark with an "X" for each category)		List the Activityies that Contribute to Each Capacity Building Category	SO Number for Activity	CN/TN Number for Activity
	Training Technical Assistance			Activity	
Ex: Advancing sustainable forest management	1	1	Presentation of nursury & reforestation studies; US training on resource mgmt; env'l impact assessment law training; forest restoration & recovery workshop. TA for fire prevention.	3.3	CN-23-222
Advancing improved land use planning	5	11	See attachment A	Spo15	CP FY2000
Advancing sustainable forest management					
Advancing establishment and conservation of protected areas	6	5	See attachment B	Spo15	CP FY2000
Advancing integrated coastal management	42	26	See attachment C	Spo15	CP FY2000
Advancing decreases in agricultural subsidies or other perverse fiscal incentives that hinder sustainable forest management					
Advancing the correction of protective trade policies that devalue forest resources					
Advancing the clarification and improvement of land and resource tenure					
Other (describe)					
Other					
Other					
Other Other					
Number of categories where training and technical assistance has been provided: 53 42					

Result 2: Reduced Net Greenhouse Gas Emissions from the Land Use/Forest Management Sector

Category		Types of Support Provided (mark with an "X" for each category)		List the Activityies that Contribute to Each Capacity Building Category	SO Number	CN/TN Number for
		Training Technical Assistance				Activity
Ex: Advancing sustainable for	rest management	1	1	Presentation of nursury & reforestation studies; US training on resource mgmt; env'l impact assessment law training; forest restoration & recovery workshop. TA for fire prevention.	3.3	CN-23-222
Advancing improved land use	planning					
Advancing sustainable forest	Advancing sustainable forest management					
Advancing establishment and	conservation of protected areas					
Advancing integrated coastal management		1		Developed teaching case study format for environmental valuation studies, based around the Bunaken valuation results with Trip Report.	SpO15	CP FY2000
Advancing decreases in agricu fiscal incentives that hinder su	ultural subsidies or other perverse ustainable forest management					
Advancing the correction of p forest resources	rotective trade policies that devalue					
Advancing the clarification an tenure	nd improvement of land and resource					
Other (describe)						
Other						
Other						
Other						
Other						
Number of categories when	e training and technical assistance has been provided:		0			

Result 2: Reduced Net Greenhouse Gas Emissions from the Land Use/Forest Management Sector

Category		Types of Support Provided (mark with an "X" for each category)		List the Activityies that Contribute to Each Capacity Building Category	SO Number	CN/TN Number for Activity
		Training	Training Technical Assistance			Activity
Ex: Advancing sustainable for	rest management	1	1	Presentation of nursury & reforestation studies; US training on resource mgmt; env'l impact assessment law training; forest restoration & recovery workshop. TA for fire prevention.	3.3	CN-23-222
Advancing improved land use	e planning	11	2	See attachment A		
Advancing sustainable forest	management	22	13	See attachment B		
Advancing establishment and conservation of protected areas		10	2	See attachment C		
Advancing integrated coastal management		4	5	See attachment D		
Advancing decreases in agricular fiscal incentives that hinder su	ultural subsidies or other perverse ustainable forest management					
Advancing the correction of p forest resources	protective trade policies that devalue	7	4	See attachment E		
Advancing the clarification at tenure	nd improvement of land and resource	101	58	See attachment F		
Other (describe)	mostly outreach, program management skills	24	2	See attachment G		
Other						
Other						
Other						
Other						
Number of categories where training and technical assistance has been provided:		170	86			

Result 2: Reduced Net Greenhouse Gas Emissions from the Land Use/Forest Management Sector

Category		Provided (mark with each category)	List the Activityies that Contribute to Each Capacity Building Category	SO Number for Activity	CN/TN Number for Activity
	Training	Training Technical Assistance			Activity
Ex: Advancing sustainable forest management	1	1	Presentation of nursury & reforestation studies; US training on resource mgmt; env'l impact assessment law training; forest restoration & recovery workshop. TA for fire prevention.	3.3	CN-23-222
Advancing improved land use planning					
Advancing sustainable forest management					
Advancing establishment and conservation of protected areas	8	8	See Attachment A	SpO15	CP FY2000
Advancing integrated coastal management					
Advancing decreases in agricultural subsidies or other perver- fiscal incentives that hinder sustainable forest management	se				
Advancing the correction of protective trade policies that deva forest resources	alue				
Advancing the clarification and improvement of land and reso tenure	ource				
Other (describe)					
Other					
Number of categories where training and technical assistar been pro		8			

Result 2: Reduced Net Greenhouse Gas Emissions from the Land Use/Forest Management Sector

Category	Types of Support Pro an "X" for ea		List the Activityies that Contribute to Each Capacity Building Category	SO Number for Activity	CN/TN Number for Activity
	Training	Training Technical Assistance			Activity
Ex: Advancing sustainable forest management	1	1	Presentation of nursury & reforestation studies; US training on resource mgmt; env'l impact assessment law training; forest restoration & recovery workshop. TA for fire prevention.	3.3	CN-23-222
Advancing improved land use planning	3		See attachment A	SpO15	CP FY2000
Advancing sustainable forest management					
Advancing establishment and conservation of protected areas	3	9	See attachment B	SpO15	CP FY2000
Advancing integrated coastal management					
Advancing decreases in agricultural subsidies or other perverse fiscal incentives that hinder sustainable forest management					
Advancing the correction of protective trade policies that devalue forest resources					
Advancing the clarification and improvement of land and resource tenure	3	6	See attachment C	SpO15	CP FY2000
Other (describe)					
Other					
Number of categories where training and technical assistance ha been provided		15			

Result 2: Reduced Net Greenhouse Gas Emissions from the Land Use/Forest Management Sector

Category	Types of Support Provided (mark with an "X" for each category)		List the Activityies that Contribute to Each Capacity Building Category	SO Number	CN/TN Number for
	Training	Technical Assistance		for Activity	Activity
Ex: Advancing sustainable forest management	1	1	Presentation of nursury & reforestation studies; US training on resource mgmt; env'l impact assessment law training; forest restoration & recovery workshop. TA for fire prevention.	3.3	CN-23-222
Advancing improved land use planning	1	1	Presentation of Priority Setting Workshop results; GIS/Database training on resource mgmt, biodiversity inventory training, workshop onbiodiversity &	SpO 15	CP FY2000
Advancing sustainable forest management	1	1	Conservation education trainings & seminars in Gunung Gede NP	SpO 15	CP FY2000
Advancing establishment and conservation of protected areas	1	1	Workshops multistakeholders in Gunung Gede and Togeans to improve management and conservation of protected areas.	SpO 15	CP FY2000
Advancing integrated coastal management	1	1	Inhouse seminar on com. Based resource mgmt, TA in community mapping, workshop on multi purposed protected areas	SpO 15	CP FY2000
Advancing decreases in agricultural subsidies or other perverse fiscal incentives that hinder sustainable forest management					
Advancing the correction of protective trade policies that devalue forest resources					
Advancing the clarification and improvement of land and resource tenure $% \left(\mathbf{r}\right) =\mathbf{r}$	1	1	Local workshops to clarify and improve local land and resource tenure.	SpO 15	CP FY2000
Other (describe)					
Other					
Number of categories where training and technical assistance ha been provided	5	5			

Please fill in the YELLOW cells to complete the table. TABLE 9 Result 3: Reduced Net Greenhouse Gas Emissions from the Energy Sector, Industry and Urban Areas Indicator 1: Emissions of Carbon Dioxide Equivalents Avoided, due to USAID Assistance (Measuring Carbon Dioxide, Methane, and Nitrous Oxide) PLEASE SEE BELOW for CODES 3.1 C - CO2 emissions avoided through energy necessary to complete this table. 3.1 A - CO2 Emissions avoided through renewable energy 3.1 B - CO2 emissions avoided through end use energy efficiency improvements in generation, transmission, activities efficiency improvements and distribution (including new production capacity) MW-h produced in BTU's produced in Fuel type BTU's saved in BTU's saved in electricity thermal replaced (use thermal thermal SO number for CN/TN Number Fuel type saved Fuel type saved Activity generation combustion codes) MW-h saved combustion (use codes) MW-h saved combustion (use codes) Activity for Activity Ex Renewable Energy Production 512,258 2.1 CN-120-97 1,832,144 Steam & Combustion 2.1 CN-120-97 Efficiency Pilot Proj. 912,733 CN-120-97 Ex Power Sector Retrofits 2.1 Totals: necessary to complete this table. 3.1 D - CO2 emissions avoided as a result of switching to cleaner fossil fuels 3.1 E - Methane emissions captured 3.1 F - Tonnes of nitrous oxide (including new prodruction capacity) from solid waste, coal mining, or emissions avoided through improved sewage treatment agriculture MW-h produced in BTUs produced in New fuel type electricity thermal Old fuel type (use SO number for CN/TN Number Activity generation combustion codes) (use codes) Tonnes of methane Tonnes of nitrous oxide Activity for Activity Ex Clean Fuels Program Н FF CN-120-97 4,551 2 CN-120-97 Municipal Landfill Proj. 450 Sust. Ag. & Devt. Proj CN-120-97

	Cod	es for Fule T	ype
F	uel Types	Code	Fuel Name
Liquid Fossil	Primary Fuels	A	Crude oil
		В	Orimulsion
		С	Natural gas liquid
	Secondary Fuels	D	Gasoline
		E	Jet kerosene
		F	Other kerosene
		G	Shale oil
		Н	Gas/diesel oil
		J	Residual fuel oil
		K	LPG
		L	Ethane
		M	Naphtha
		N	Bitumen
		0	Lubricants
		P	Petroleum coke
		Q	Refinery feedstocks
		R	Refinery gas
		S	Other oil
Solid Fossil	Primary Fuels	T	Anthracite (coal)
		U	Coking coal
		v	Other bituminous coal
		W	Sub-bituminous coal
		X	Lignite
		Y	Oil shale
		Z	Peat
	Secondary fuels/	AA	BKB & patent fuela
	products	BB	Coke oven/gas coke
		CC	Coke oven gas
		DD	Blast furnance gas
Gasseous Fossil		EE	Natural gas (dry)
Biomass		FF	Solid biomass
		GG	Liquid biomass
		НН	Gas biomass

Result 3: Decreased Net Greenhouse Gas Emissions from the Energy Sector, Industry, and Urban Areas

Indicator 3: National/sub-national policy advances in the energy sector, industry and urban areas that contribute to the avoidance of greenhouse gas emissions

PLEASE SEE BELOW for DEFINITIONS necessary to complete this table. Policy Measure		Scope (N or S)	STEP 1: Policy Preparation and Presentation	STEP 2: Policy Adoption	STEP 3: Implementation and Enforcement	List Activityies Contributing to Each Policy Category	SO Number for Activity	CN/TN Number for Activity
Example: Facilitates improved demand side management or integrated resource planning		N	2	1		Mission supported introduction of two decrees for energy tariff reforms (pursuant to National Energy Reform Law) in the national parliament; one decree was adopted.	2.4	CN-577-92
Facilitates improved demand planning	d side management or integrated resource	N	1			Supported policy analysis on pricing reform and removal of subsidies		
	y markets that promote market-based fuel subsidies, or allow open access to	N	1			Previously, progress was made on policy adoption for electricity restructuring. During 1999, an oil and gas sector restructuring policy and law were developed with Mission support.	4	
Facilitates the installation of energy efficient or other greenhouse gas reducing technologies, including improved efficiencies in industrial processes								
Facilitates the use of renewal	ble energy technologies							
Facilitates the use of cleaner	fossil fuels (cleaner coal or natural gas)	N	1			Analysis completed for domestic gas pricing policy, though no policy yet issued.		
Facilitates the introduction of efficient transportation system	of cleaner modes of transportation and ms	N	1	1		Decree issued to phase out leaded gasoline by 2004, paving the way for production and import of cars which meet Eur Stds, incl. Catalytic converters	4	
Promotes the use of cogenera	ntion	N	1			Policy analysis and workshop held related to emergency and self- generation.		
Other (describe)								
Other								
Other								
Other								
Other								
	Sub-total (number of policy s	teps achieved):	5	1	0			
	Total (number of p	olicy steps achieved):	6					

Definitions: Scope							
National Policies (N)	Policies that influence issues on a countrywide level.						
Sub-national Policies (S)	Policies that affect a tribal nation, province, state or region that are neither national nor site specific in impact.						
	Definitions: Policy Steps Achieved						
,	"Policy measures" may include documentation demonstrating a legal, regulatory, or other governmental commitment to a defined course of action. Thus, for example, "policy measures" would include: a national, state, provincial, or local law; a regulation or decree; guidance issued by an agency, ministry, or sub-national body; a land use plan; a National Environmental Action Plan; a Climate Change Action Plan; or a National Communication to the IPCC. The term "policy measures" does not include technical documentation, such as technical reports or land use maps, nor site-specific activities reported under Indicators 1 and 2 (e.g., legal demarcation of individual site or granting of community access to single location).						
* *	Draft bill, policy or regulation, vetted through relevant stakeholders in government, non-government, the private sector and civil society, and introduced for debate in appropriate legislative, regulatory, or governmental body.						
	Policy intervention is approved and adopted by the appropriate administrative agency or legislative body. Can take the form of the voting on a law; the issuance of a decree, etc.						
Policy Implementation and Enforcement (Step 3)	Actions that put the policy interventions into effect, such as agency personnel trained in procedures, appropriate institutions created or strengthened, or legislation implemented through the appropriate government agency.						

Please fill in the YELLOW cells to complete the table.

Please fill in the YELLOW cells to complete the table.								
Table 11								
Result 3: Reduced Net Greenhouse Gas Emissions from the Energy Sector, Industry and Urban Areas								
Indicator 4: Strategies/Audits that Contribute to the Avoidance of Gree	enhouse Gas Emission	ns						
Activity	Number of audits or strategies completed	Number or audit recommendations or strategies implemented	SO Number for Activity	CN/TN Number for Activity				
Ex Steam & Combustion Efficiency Pilot Project	41	35	2.1	CN-577-92				
Strategy/efficiency audit for PLN/Muara Karang units 4 and 5 (units use mostly natural gas)	2		4					
2								
3								
4								
5								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14 15								
15								

Total:

Result 3: Reduced Net Greenhouse Gas Emissions from the Energy Sector, Industry and Urban Areas

Indicator 5: Value of Public and Private Investment Leveraged by USAID for Activities that Reduce Greenhouse Gas Emissions

	ASE SEE BELOW for DEFINITIONS sary to complete this table. Activity Description	Source of Leveraged Funds	Desribe methodology for determining amount of funding	Direct Leveraged Funds	Indirect Leveraged Funds	SO Number for Activity	CN/TN Number for Activity
Ex	National Renewable Energy Program	Dept. of Energy, World Bank-GEF	DOE direct buy-in to USAID. In FY99, GEF funded replication of NREP activity begun in FY98, called the Renewables for Economic Devt Proj.	\$120,000	\$2,500,000	2	CN-577-92
	Power Plant Efficiency Program	Japan - NEDO	Leveraged funding to PLN from NEDO by helping better identify technology retrofits that will impact efficiency.	\$750,000		4	
- 2	Electricity Restructuring Advisor	Asian Dev. Bank	Direct input into management of Technical Assistance	\$20,000,000		4	
	Training for PLN	World Bank	USAID training allowed PLN to implement restructuring plan	\$2,000,000		4	
	Loans for Renewable Energy	Private funds	Solar company expansion and tea plantation micro-hydro installation received loans in amount of \$350,000	\$467,000		4	
	5						
	6						
,							
10							
1:							
12							
1.							
1:							
13	"						
			Total:	\$23,217,000	\$0		

Definitions: Funding Leveraged						
Direct Leveraged Funding Funding leveraged directly in support of USAID activities and programs, including:						
	- funding leveraged from partners for joint USAID activities;					
	- funding for activities in which USAID developed enabling policies, regulations, or provided pre-investment support (prorated);					
- obligated or committed funding for direct follow-on MDB loan programs (prorated);						
	- obligated or committed funding for direct follow-on private-sector funded programs that reach financial closure (prorated);					
	- joint implementation investments;					
	- Development Credit Authority investments.					
Indirect Leveraged Funding	Funding dedicated by other donors or governments to replicate programs that USAID initiated, but which USAID does not or will not					
	itself fund.					

Result 3: Reduced Net Greenhouse Gas Emissions from the Energy Sector, Industry and Urban Areas

Indicator 6a: Increased Capacity to Address Global Climate Change Issues

Number of institutions strengthened to address GCC issues		Names of Associations, NGO's or other Institutions Strengthened	SO Number for Activity	CN/TN Number for Activity
Example: Number of NGOs	_	Center for Cleaner Production, Association of Industrial Engineers, National Solar Energy Foundation, Clean Air Alliance, Institute for Industrial Efficiency	2.4	CN-577-92
Number of NGOs	2	Conservation International, Dana Mitra Lingkungan (Pollution Roundtable)	4	
Number of Private Institutions	2	PLN – Pt Java-Bali Generation Co., PLN Jasa Engineering Unit	4	
Number of Research/Educational Institutions	1	National Technology Institute - Coal Research Organization (LSDE)	4	
Number of Pubic Institutions				
Total Number of Institutions Strengthened:	5			

Result 3: Reduced Net Greenhouse Gas Emissions from the Energy Sector, Industry and Urban Areas

Category	Types of Support with an "X"	Provided (mark for each category)	List the Activities that Contribute to Each Capacity Building Category	SO Number for Activity	CN/TN Number for
	Training	Technical Assistance	Category	101 Activity	Activity
Example: Use of renewable energy technologies	1	1	Developed sustainable markets for renewable energy technologies. Over 200 renewable energy systems installed. Training for utilities, government officials, NGOs. Study on renewable energy applications completed.	2.4	CN-577-92
Improved demand-side management or integrated resource planning	g 1		Supported 7 Indonesians to attend training on integrated resource planning	4	
Competitive energy markets that promote market-based energy pri decrease fossil fuel subsidies, or allow open access to independent providers	2 2		Supported 5 Indonesians to attend training on electricity restructuring; supported training for 30 participants in "Transmission Access, Power Wheeling and Economic Dispatch"	4	
Installation of energy efficient or other greenhouse gas reducing technologies, including improved efficiencies in industrial processes	2		Environmental Management of Power plants - 30 participants; Environmental Modeling - 30 participants	30	
Use of renewable energy technologies		1	Workshop on market penetration of Geothermal Energy	4	
Use of cleaner fossil fuels (cleaner coal or natural gas)	1	1	Train and assist power plant personnel to identify efficiency and materials problems and propose solutions	4	
Introduction of cleaner modes of transportation and efficient transportation systems					
Use of cogeneration	1		Workshop on current levels of self-generation and role of cogeneration	4	
Other (describe)					
Other					
Total number of points for Training/Technical Assi	stance: 7	2			

Attachment-A

Advancing improved land use planning

No	Activity - Training
1	Kaltim workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management
2	Lampung Bay Planning and Utilization
3	Limited workshop on Economic Valuation of the Balikpapan Bay
4	Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay
5	Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia

No	Activity - Technical Assistance
1	Progress of Proyek Pesisir Activities aquaculture study, socioculture study, Land use and agriculture study
2	Resources Valuation of Balikpapan Bay
3	Sosialisasi Proyek Pesisir Workplan and Activities Lampung Bay Issues
4	Sosialisasi: Sekilas Proyek Pesisir, Isu akuakultur, kegiatan early action dan pemanfaatan lahan
5	Training Analisa data profil dan survey
6	Training Metoda Penyusunan RENSTRA
7	Training of introduction to Arc Info for windows NT
8	Workshop : Atlas verification and Proyek Pesisir activity Year I
9	Workshop Identified issues and problems of CRM in Balikpapan Bay and its surrounding coastal areas and seas based on field
	surveys
10	Workshop: Peran MIPA dalam pengelolaan wilayah pesisir, Lampung Coastal Atlas: Suatu aplikasi MIPA dalam pengelolaan pesisir
11	Workshop: Rencana Strategis Pembangunan Wilayah Pesisir Lampung

Advancing establishment and conservation of protected areas

No	Activity - Training
1	Lokakarya Penyusunan Rencana Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Wilayah Pesisir Tingkat Desa
2	Seminar dan Lokakarya Kelautan Internasional 99
3	Bay Management Study Tour in Philippines
4	Integrated Coastal Management outreach training for core group PP Manado
5	Integrated Coastal Management outreach training PP Manado
6	Lampung Bay Planning and Utilization

No	Activity - Technical Assistance
1	Diskusi tentang Destructive Fishing
2	Pelatihan Agroforestry bagi Masyarakat Desa Talise
3	Pelatihan Agroforestry Bagi Petani Desa Blongko
4	Training Monitoring terumbu karang secara partisipatif tahap mahir
5	2 Workshop hasil survey Hutan dan Satwa Pulau Talise

Advancing integrated coastal management

No	Activity - Training
1	Bay Management Study Tour in Philippines
2	Coastal Zone 99
3	ISE-SHIMA Conference Japan
4	WOTRO Seminar: Proyek Pesisir overview
5	COREMAP Field Training
6	COREMAP Inception
7	Environmental awareness for diver candidate and socialization of Proyek Pesisir
8	Hopley Seminar
9	Informal policy working group
10	Early stage experiences

11 Integrated Coastal Management outreach training PP Lampung 12 Integrated Coastal Management outreach training PP Lampung 13 Integrated Coastal Management outreach training PP Lampung 14 International Tropical Marine Ecosystem Management Symposium 15 Journalis Discussion Coastal Issues 16 Konsultasi dan training pemberdayaan masyarakat pesisir 17 Laporan Kegiatan Proyek Pesisir dan tahap Kegiatan early action 18 ILEI Workshop on Towards Designing Marine Product Certification 19 Pertemuan Regional Pengelolaan Taman Nasional Kawasan Timur Indonesia 20 Puget Sound Watershed Management 21 Rapat Koordinasi Program Kelautan Bangda 22 Seminar Daerah Fakultas Pertanian Univ. Mulawarman: Strategi pembangunan Pertanian di Kalimantan Timur menyongsong Millenium ke 3 23 Seminar Daerah Fakultas Pertanian Univ. Mulawarman: Strategi pembangunan Pertanian di Kalimantan Timur menyongsong Millenium ke 3 24 Seminar Kelautan Regional Kedua Sumatera 25 Seminar on Small Island Management 26 Studi wisata Lingkungan Hidup bagi Para Juara Lomba Gambar LH tingkat SD Sekotamadya Balikpapan ke Perairan Teluk Balikpapan, Wanariset I Samboja dan Taman Penangkaran Buaya Teritip 26 Training Pengendalian Dampak Lingkungan 28 IUSAID Seminar 29 Workshop CRMP Indonesia 30 Workshop CRMP Indonesia 31 Workshop CRMP Indonesia 32 Workshop Permasalahan Pesisir Lampung dalam mengangkat Hak Nelayan Tradisional 33 Lokakarya Penyusunan Rencana Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Wilayah Pesisir Tingkat Desa 34 Seminar dan Lokakarya Kelautan Internasional 99 35 ILampung Bay Planning and Ullitzation 36 Kaltim workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management 37 Limited workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management Australia 48 Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay 38 Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay 39 Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia		
13 Integrated Coastal Management outreach training PP Manado 14 International Tropical Marine Ecosystem Management Symposium 15 Journalis Discussion Coastal Issues 16 Konsultasi dan training pemberdayaan masyarakat pesisir 17 Laporan Kegiatan Proyek Pesisir dan tahap Kegiatan early action 18 LEI Workshop on Towards Designing Marine Product Certification 19 Perternuan Regional Pengelolaan Taman Nasional Kawasan Timur Indonesia 20 Puget Sound Watershed Management 21 Rapat Koordinasi Program Kelautan Bangda 22 Seminar Daerah Fakultas Pertanian Univ. Mulawarman: Strategi pembangunan Pertanian di Kalimantan Timur menyongsong Millenium ke 3 23 Seminar Daerah Fakultas Pertanian Univ. Mulawarman: Strategi pembangunan Pertanian di Kalimantan Timur menyongsong Millenium ke 3 24 Seminar Industria Kelautan Regional Kedua Sumatera 25 Seminar Kelautan Regional Kedua Sumatera 26 Seminar Kelautan Regional Hedup bagi Para Juara Lomba Gambar LH tingkat SD Sekotamadya Balikpapan ke Perairan Teluk Balikpapan, Wanariset I Samboja dan Taman Penangkaran Buaya Teritip 26 Training Pengendalian Dampak Lingkungan 27 Training Pengendalian Dampak Lingkungan 28 USAID Seminar 29 Workshop CRMP Indonesia 30 Workshop INCUNE 31 Workshop Management Plan dengan Kabupaten Taks Force 32 Workshop: Permasalahan Pesisir Lampung dalam mengangkat Hak Nelayan Tradisional 33 Lokakarya Penyusunan Rencana Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Wilayah Pesisir Tingkat Desa 34 Seminar dan Lokakarya Kelautan Internasional 99 35 Lampung Bay Planning and Utilization 36 Kaltim workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management 37 Limited workshop on Economic Valuation of the Balikpapan Bay 38 Terchnical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay 39 Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia		
14 International Tropical Marine Ecosystem Management Symposium 15 Journalis Discussion Coastal Issues 16 Konsultasi dan training pemberdayaan masyarakat pesisir 17 Laporan Kegiatan Proyek Pesisir dan tahap Kegiatan early action 18 LEI Workshop on Towards Designing Marine Product Certification 19 Pertemuan Regional Pengelolaan Taman Nasional Kawasan Timur Indonesia 20 Puget Sound Watershed Management 21 Rapat Koordinasi Program Kelautan Bangda 22 Seminar Daerah Fakultas Pertanian Univ. Mulawarman: Strategi pembangunan Pertanian di Kalimantan Timur menyongsong Millenium ke 3 23 Seminar Daerah Fakultas Pertanian Univ. Mulawarman: Strategi pembangunan Pertanian di Kalimantan Timur menyongsong Millenium ke 3 24 Seminar Kelautan Regional Kedua Sumatera 25 Seminar on Small Island Management 25 Studi wisata Lingkungan Hidup bagi Para Juara Lomba Gambar LH tingkat SD Sekotamadya Balikpapan ke Perairan Teluk Balikpapan, Wanariset I Samboja dan Taman Penangkaran Buaya Teritip 26 Training pengenalan Proyek Pesisir 27 Training Pengendalian Dampak Lingkungan 28 USAID Seminar 29 Workshop CRMP Indonesia 30 Workshop InCUNE 31 Workshop Management Plan dengan Kabupaten Taks Force 32 Workshop: Permasalahan Pesisir Lampung dalam mengangkat Hak Nelayan Tradisional 33 Lokakarya Penyusunan Rencana Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Wilayah Pesisir Tingkat Desa 34 Seminar dan Lokakarya Kelautan Internasional 99 35 Lampung Bay Planning and Utilization 36 Kaltim workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management 37 Limited workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management Australia	12	Integrated Coastal Management outreach training PP Lampung
15 Journalis Discussion Coastal Issues 16 Konsultasi dan training pemberdayaan masyarakat pesisir 17 Laporan Kegiatan Proyek Pesisir dan tahap Kegiatan early action 18 LEI Workshop on Towards Designing Marine Product Certification 19 Pertemuan Regional Pengelolaan Taman Nasional Kawasan Timur Indonesia 20 Puget Sound Watershed Management 21 Rapat Koordinasi Program Kelautan Bangda 22 Seminar Daerah Fakultas Pertanian Univ. Mulawarman: Strategi pembangunan Pertanian di Kalimantan Timur menyongsong Millenium 22 Seminar Daerah Fakultas Pertanian Univ. Mulawarman: Strategi pembangunan Pertanian di Kalimantan Timur menyongsong Millenium 23 Seminar dan Lokakarya: Penangkapan dan Perdagangan Ikan Hidup di Indonesia 24 Seminar Kelautan Regional Kedua Sumatera 25 Seminar on Small Island Management 26 Studi wisata Lingkungan Hidup bagi Para Juara Lomba Gambar LH tingkat SD Sekotamadya Balikpapan ke Perairan Teluk Balikpapan, 26 Wanariset I Samboja dan Taman Penangkaran Buaya Teritip 27 Training pengenalan Proyek Pesisir 27 Training Pengenalain Dampak Lingkungan 28 USAID Seminar 29 Workshop CRMP Indonesia 30 Workshop INCUNE 31 Workshop Management Plan dengan Kabupaten Taks Force 32 Workshop Program Renana Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Wilayah Pesisir Tingkat Desa 33 Lokakarya Penyusunan Rencana Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Wilayah Pesisir Tingkat Desa 34 Seminar dan Lokakarya Kelautan Internasional 99 35 Lampung Bay Planning and Utilization 36 Kaltim workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management 37 Limited workshop on Economic Valuation of the Balikpapan Bay 38 Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay 39 Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia	13	Integrated Coastal Management outreach training PP Manado
16 Konsultasi dan training pemberdayaan masyarakat pesisir 17 Laporan Kegiatan Proyek Pesisir dan tahap Kegiatan early action 18 LEI Workshop on Towards Designing Marine Product Certification 19 Pertemuan Regional Pengelolaan Taman Nasional Kawasan Timur Indonesia 20 Puget Sound Watershed Management 21 Rapat Koordinasi Program Kelautan Bangda 22 Seminar Daerah Fakultas Pertanian Univ. Mulawarman: Strategi pembangunan Pertanian di Kalimantan Timur menyongsong Millenium 23 Seminar Daerah Fakultas Pertanian Univ. Mulawarman: Strategi pembangunan Pertanian di Kalimantan Timur menyongsong Millenium 24 Seminar dan Lokakarya: Penangkapan dan Perdagangan Ikan Hidup di Indonesia 25 Seminar Kelautan Regional Kedua Sumatera 26 Seminar on Small Island Management 27 Studi wisata Lingkungan Hidup bagi Para Juara Lomba Gambar LH tingkat SD Sekotamadya Balikpapan ke Perairan Teluk Balikpapan, Wanariset I Samboja dan Taman Penangkaran Buaya Teritip 26 Training pengenalan Proyek Pesisir 27 Training Pengendalian Dampak Lingkungan 28 USAID Seminar 29 Workshop CRMP Indonesia 30 Workshop CRMP Indonesia 31 Workshop CRMP Indonesia 32 Workshop: Permasalahan Pesisir Lampung dalam mengangkat Hak Nelayan Tradisional 33 Lokakarya Penyusunan Rencana Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Wilayah Pesisir Tingkat Desa 34 Seminar dan Lokakarya Kelautan Internasional 99 35 Lampung Bay Planning and Utilization 36 Kaltim workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management 37 Limited workshop on Economic Valuation of the Balikpapan Bay 38 Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay 39 Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia	14	International Tropical Marine Ecosystem Management Symposium
17 Laporan Kegiatan Proyek Pesisir dan tahap Kegiatan early action 18 LEI Workshop on Towards Designing Marine Product Certification 19 Pertemuan Regional Pengelolaan Taman Nasional Kawasan Timur Indonesia 20 Puget Sound Watershed Management 21 Rapat Koordinasi Program Kelautan Bangda 22 Seminar Daerah Fakultas Pertanian Univ. Mulawarman: Strategi pembangunan Pertanian di Kalimantan Timur menyongsong Millenium 23 Seminar dan Lokakarya: Penangkapan dan Perdagangan Ikan Hidup di Indonesia 24 Seminar on Small Island Management 25 Seminar on Small Island Management 26 Seminar on Small Island Management 27 Studi wisata Lingkungan Hidup bagi Para Juara Lomba Gambar LH tingkat SD Sekotamadya Balikpapan ke Perairan Teluk Balikpapan, 28 Wanariset I Samboja dan Taman Penangkaran Buaya Teritip 29 Training Pengenalan Proyek Pesisir 29 Workshop Pengenalain Dampak Lingkungan 29 Workshop CRMP Indonesia 30 Workshop INCUNE 31 Workshop CRMP Indonesia 32 Workshop: Permasalahan Pesisir Lampung dalam mengangkat Hak Nelayan Tradisional 33 Lokakarya Penyusunan Rencana Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Wilayah Pesisir Tingkat Desa 34 Seminar dan Lokakarya Kelautan Internasional 99 35 Lampung Bay Planning and Utilization 36 Kaltim workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management 37 Limited workshop on Economic Valuation of the Balikpapan Bay 38 Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay 39 Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia	15	Journalis Discussion Coastal Issues
18 LEI Workshop on Towards Designing Marine Product Certification 19 Pertemuan Regional Pengelolaan Taman Nasional Kawasan Timur Indonesia 20 Puget Sound Watershed Management 21 Rapat Koordinasi Program Kelautan Bangda 22 Seminar Daerah Fakultas Pertanian Univ. Mulawarman: Strategi pembangunan Pertanian di Kalimantan Timur menyongsong Millenium ke 3 23 Seminar dan Lokakarya: Penangkapan dan Perdagangan Ikan Hidup di Indonesia 24 Seminar Kelautan Regional Kedua Sumatera 25 Seminar on Small Island Management 25 Studi wisata Lingkungan Hidup bagi Para Juara Lomba Gambar LH tingkat SD Sekotamadya Balikpapan ke Perairan Teluk Balikpapan, Wanariset I Samboja dan Taman Penangkaran Buaya Teritip 26 Training pengenalan Proyek Pesisir 27 Training pengenalan Proyek Pesisir 28 USAID Seminar 29 Workshop CRMP Indonesia 30 Workshop INCUNE 31 Workshop INCUNE 31 Workshop Permasalahan Pesisir Lampung dalam mengangkat Hak Nelayan Tradisional 31 Lokakarya Penyusunan Rencana Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Wilayah Pesisir Tingkat Desa 32 Seminar dan Lokakarya Kelautan Internasional 99 33 Lampung Bay Planning and Utilization 34 Kaltim workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management 35 Limited workshop on Economic Valuation of the Balikpapan Bay 36 Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay 38 Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay	16	Konsultasi dan training pemberdayaan masyarakat pesisir
19 Pertemuan Regional Pengelolaan Taman Nasional Kawasan Timur Indonesia 20 Puget Sound Watershed Management 21 Rapat Koordinasi Program Kelautan Bangda 22 Seminar Daerah Fakultas Pertanian Univ. Mulawarman: Strategi pembangunan Pertanian di Kalimantan Timur menyongsong Millenium ke 3 23 Seminar dan Lokakarya: Penangkapan dan Perdagangan Ikan Hidup di Indonesia 24 Seminar Kelautan Regional Kedua Sumatera 25 Seminar on Small Island Management 25 Seminar on Small Island Management 26 Studi wisata Lingkungan Hidup bagi Para Juara Lomba Gambar LH tingkat SD Sekotamadya Balikpapan ke Perairan Teluk Balikpapan, Wanariset I Samboja dan Taman Penangkaran Buaya Teritip 26 Training pengenalan Proyek Pesisir 27 Training Pengendalian Dampak Lingkungan 28 USAID Seminar 29 Workshop CRMP Indonesia 30 Workshop INCUNE 31 Workshop INCUNE 32 Workshop Management Plan dengan Kabupaten Taks Force 32 Workshop Permasalahan Pesisir Lampung dalam mengangkat Hak Nelayan Tradisional 33 Lokakarya Penyusunan Rencana Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Wilayah Pesisir Tingkat Desa 34 Seminar dan Lokakarya Kelautan Internasional 99 35 Lampung Bay Planning and Utilization 36 Kaltim workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management 37 Limited workshop on Economic Valuation of the Balikpapan Bay 38 Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay 39 Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia	17	Laporan Kegiatan Proyek Pesisir dan tahap Kegiatan early action
20 Puget Sound Watershed Management 21 Rapat Koordinasi Program Kelautan Bangda 22 Seminar Daerah Fakultas Pertanian Univ. Mulawarman: Strategi pembangunan Pertanian di Kalimantan Timur menyongsong Millenium 23 Seminar dan Lokakarya: Penangkapan dan Perdagangan Ikan Hidup di Indonesia 24 Seminar Kelautan Regional Kedua Sumatera 25 Seminar on Small Island Management 25 Studi wisata Lingkungan Hidup bagi Para Juara Lomba Gambar LH tingkat SD Sekotamadya Balikpapan ke Perairan Teluk Balikpapan, 26 Wanariset I Samboja dan Taman Penangkaran Buaya Teritip 27 Training pengenalan Proyek Pesisir 27 Training Pengendalian Dampak Lingkungan 28 USAID Seminar 29 Workshop RMP Indonesia 30 Workshop INCUNE 31 Workshop NCUNE 32 Workshop Permasalahan Pesisir Lampung dalam mengangkat Hak Nelayan Tradisional 33 Lokakarya Penyusunan Rencana Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Wilayah Pesisir Tingkat Desa 34 Seminar dan Lokakarya Kelautan Internasional 99 35 Lampung Bay Planning and Utilization 36 Kaltim workshop on Economic Valuation of the Balikpapan Bay 37 Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia	18	LEI Workshop on Towards Designing Marine Product Certification
21 Rapat Koordinasi Program Kelautan Bangda 22 Seminar Daerah Fakultas Pertanian Univ. Mulawarman: Strategi pembangunan Pertanian di Kalimantan Timur menyongsong Millenium ke 3 23 Seminar dan Lokakarya: Penangkapan dan Perdagangan Ikan Hidup di Indonesia 24 Seminar Kelautan Regional Kedua Sumatera 25 Seminar on Small Island Management 25 Studi wisata Lingkungan Hidup bagi Para Juara Lomba Gambar LH tingkat SD Sekotamadya Balikpapan ke Perairan Teluk Balikpapan, Wanariset I Samboja dan Taman Penangkaran Buaya Teritip 26 Training pengenalan Proyek Pesisir 27 Training pengenalan Dampak Lingkungan 28 USAID Seminar 29 Workshop INCUNE 31 Workshop INCUNE 31 Workshop Management Plan dengan Kabupaten Taks Force 32 Workshop: Permasalahan Pesisir Lampung dalam mengangkat Hak Nelayan Tradisional 33 Lokakarya Penyusunan Rencana Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Wilayah Pesisir Tingkat Desa 34 Seminar dan Lokakarya Kelautan Internasional 99 35 Lampung Bay Planning and Utilization 36 Kaltim workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management 37 Limited workshop on Economic Valuation of the Balikpapan Bay 38 Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay 39 Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia	19	Pertemuan Regional Pengelolaan Taman Nasional Kawasan Timur Indonesia
22 Seminar Daerah Fakultas Pertanian Univ. Mulawarman: Strategi pembangunan Pertanian di Kalimantan Timur menyongsong Millenium ke 3 23 Seminar dan Lokakarya: Penangkapan dan Perdagangan Ikan Hidup di Indonesia 24 Seminar Kelautan Regional Kedua Sumatera 25 Seminar on Small Island Management 25 Studi wisata Lingkungan Hidup bagi Para Juara Lomba Gambar LH tingkat SD Sekotamadya Balikpapan ke Perairan Teluk Balikpapan, Wanariset I Samboja dan Taman Penangkaran Buaya Teritip 26 Training pengenalan Proyek Pesisir 27 Training Pengendalian Dampak Lingkungan 28 USAID Seminar 29 Workshop CRMP Indonesia 30 Workshop INCUNE 31 Workshop Management Plan dengan Kabupaten Taks Force 32 Workshop: Permasalahan Pesisir Lampung dalam mengangkat Hak Nelayan Tradisional 33 Lokakarya Penyusunan Rencana Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Wilayah Pesisir Tingkat Desa 34 Seminar dan Lokakarya Kelautan Internasional 99 35 Lampung Bay Planning and Utilization 36 Kaltim workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management 37 Limited workshop on Economic Valuation of the Balikpapan Bay 38 Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay 39 Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia	20	Puget Sound Watershed Management
ke 3 23 Seminar dan Lokakarya: Penangkapan dan Perdagangan Ikan Hidup di Indonesia 24 Seminar on Small Island Management 25 Seminar on Small Island Management 25 Studi wisata Lingkungan Hidup bagi Para Juara Lomba Gambar LH tingkat SD Sekotamadya Balikpapan ke Perairan Teluk Balikpapan, Wanariset I Samboja dan Taman Penangkaran Buaya Teritip 26 Training pengenalan Proyek Pesisir 27 Training Pengendalian Dampak Lingkungan 28 USAID Seminar 29 Workshop CRMP Indonesia 30 Workshop INCUNE 31 Workshop Management Plan dengan Kabupaten Taks Force 32 Workshop: Permasalahan Pesisir Lampung dalam mengangkat Hak Nelayan Tradisional 33 Lokakarya Penyusunan Rencana Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Wilayah Pesisir Tingkat Desa 34 Seminar dan Lokakarya Kelautan Internasional 99 35 Lampung Bay Planning and Utilization 36 Kaltim workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management 37 Limited workshop on Economic Valuation of the Balikpapan Bay 38 Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay 39 Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia	21	Rapat Koordinasi Program Kelautan Bangda
23 Seminar dan Lokakarya: Penangkapan dan Perdagangan Ikan Hidup di Indonesia 24 Seminar Kelautan Regional Kedua Sumatera 25 Seminar on Small Island Management 25 Studi wisata Lingkungan Hidup bagi Para Juara Lomba Gambar LH tingkat SD Sekotamadya Balikpapan ke Perairan Teluk Balikpapan, Wanariset I Samboja dan Taman Penangkaran Buaya Teritip 26 Training pengenalan Proyek Pesisir 27 Training Pengendalian Dampak Lingkungan 28 USAID Seminar 29 Workshop CRMP Indonesia 30 Workshop INCUNE 31 Workshop INCUNE 32 Workshop Permasalahan Pesisir Lampung dalam mengangkat Hak Nelayan Tradisional 33 Lokakarya Penyusunan Rencana Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Wilayah Pesisir Tingkat Desa 34 Seminar dan Lokakarya Kelautan Internasional 99 35 Lampung Bay Planning and Utilization 36 Kaltim workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management 37 Limited workshop on Economic Valuation of the Balikpapan Bay 38 Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay 39 Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia	22	Seminar Daerah Fakultas Pertanian Univ. Mulawarman: Strategi pembangunan Pertanian di Kalimantan Timur menyongsong Millenium
24 Seminar Kelautan Regional Kedua Sumatera 25 Seminar on Small Island Management 25 Studi wisata Lingkungan Hidup bagi Para Juara Lomba Gambar LH tingkat SD Sekotamadya Balikpapan ke Perairan Teluk Balikpapan, Wanariset I Samboja dan Taman Penangkaran Buaya Teritip 26 Training pengenalan Proyek Pesisir 27 Training Pengendalian Dampak Lingkungan 28 USAID Seminar 29 Workshop CRMP Indonesia 30 Workshop INCUNE 31 Workshop INCUNE 32 Workshop Permasalahan Pesisir Lampung dalam mengangkat Hak Nelayan Tradisional 33 Lokakarya Penyusunan Rencana Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Wilayah Pesisir Tingkat Desa 34 Seminar dan Lokakarya Kelautan Internasional 99 35 Lampung Bay Planning and Utilization 36 Kaltim workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management 37 Limited workshop on Economic Valuation of the Balikpapan Bay 38 Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay 39 Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia		ke 3
Seminar on Small Island Management Studi wisata Lingkungan Hidup bagi Para Juara Lomba Gambar LH tingkat SD Sekotamadya Balikpapan ke Perairan Teluk Balikpapan, Wanariset I Samboja dan Taman Penangkaran Buaya Teritip Training pengenalan Proyek Pesisir Training Pengendalian Dampak Lingkungan USAID Seminar Workshop CRMP Indonesia Workshop INCUNE Workshop Management Plan dengan Kabupaten Taks Force Workshop: Permasalahan Pesisir Lampung dalam mengangkat Hak Nelayan Tradisional Lokakarya Penyusunan Rencana Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Wilayah Pesisir Tingkat Desa Seminar dan Lokakarya Kelautan Internasional 99 Lampung Bay Planning and Utilization Kaltim workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management Limited workshop on Economic Valuation of the Balikpapan Bay Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia	23	Seminar dan Lokakarya: Penangkapan dan Perdagangan Ikan Hidup di Indonesia
Studi wisata Lingkungan Hidup bagi Para Juara Lomba Gambar LH tingkat SD Sekotamadya Balikpapan ke Perairan Teluk Balikpapan, Wanariset I Samboja dan Taman Penangkaran Buaya Teritip 26 Training pengenalan Proyek Pesisir 27 Training Pengendalian Dampak Lingkungan 28 USAID Seminar 29 Workshop CRMP Indonesia 30 Workshop INCUNE 31 Workshop Management Plan dengan Kabupaten Taks Force Workshop: Permasalahan Pesisir Lampung dalam mengangkat Hak Nelayan Tradisional 33 Lokakarya Penyusunan Rencana Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Wilayah Pesisir Tingkat Desa 34 Seminar dan Lokakarya Kelautan Internasional 99 35 Lampung Bay Planning and Utilization Kaltim workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management Limited workshop on Economic Valuation of the Balikpapan Bay Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia	24	Seminar Kelautan Regional Kedua Sumatera
Wanariset I Samboja dan Taman Penangkaran Buaya Teritip 26 Training pengenalan Proyek Pesisir 27 Training Pengendalian Dampak Lingkungan 28 USAID Seminar 29 Workshop CRMP Indonesia 30 Workshop INCUNE 31 Workshop Management Plan dengan Kabupaten Taks Force 32 Workshop: Permasalahan Pesisir Lampung dalam mengangkat Hak Nelayan Tradisional 33 Lokakarya Penyusunan Rencana Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Wilayah Pesisir Tingkat Desa 34 Seminar dan Lokakarya Kelautan Internasional 99 35 Lampung Bay Planning and Utilization 36 Kaltim workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management 37 Limited workshop on Economic Valuation of the Balikpapan Bay 38 Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay 39 Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia	25	Seminar on Small Island Management
26 Training pengenalan Proyek Pesisir 27 Training Pengendalian Dampak Lingkungan 28 USAID Seminar 29 Workshop CRMP Indonesia 30 Workshop INCUNE 31 Workshop Management Plan dengan Kabupaten Taks Force 32 Workshop: Permasalahan Pesisir Lampung dalam mengangkat Hak Nelayan Tradisional 33 Lokakarya Penyusunan Rencana Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Wilayah Pesisir Tingkat Desa 34 Seminar dan Lokakarya Kelautan Internasional 99 35 Lampung Bay Planning and Utilization 36 Kaltim workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management 37 Limited workshop on Economic Valuation of the Balikpapan Bay 38 Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay 39 Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia	25	Studi wisata Lingkungan Hidup bagi Para Juara Lomba Gambar LH tingkat SD Sekotamadya Balikpapan ke Perairan Teluk Balikpapan,
27 Training Pengendalian Dampak Lingkungan 28 USAID Seminar 29 Workshop CRMP Indonesia 30 Workshop INCUNE 31 Workshop Management Plan dengan Kabupaten Taks Force 32 Workshop: Permasalahan Pesisir Lampung dalam mengangkat Hak Nelayan Tradisional 33 Lokakarya Penyusunan Rencana Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Wilayah Pesisir Tingkat Desa 34 Seminar dan Lokakarya Kelautan Internasional 99 35 Lampung Bay Planning and Utilization 36 Kaltim workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management 37 Limited workshop on Economic Valuation of the Balikpapan Bay 38 Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay 39 Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia		Wanariset I Samboja dan Taman Penangkaran Buaya Teritip
28 USAID Seminar 29 Workshop CRMP Indonesia 30 Workshop INCUNE 31 Workshop Management Plan dengan Kabupaten Taks Force 32 Workshop: Permasalahan Pesisir Lampung dalam mengangkat Hak Nelayan Tradisional 33 Lokakarya Penyusunan Rencana Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Wilayah Pesisir Tingkat Desa 34 Seminar dan Lokakarya Kelautan Internasional 99 35 Lampung Bay Planning and Utilization 36 Kaltim workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management 37 Limited workshop on Economic Valuation of the Balikpapan Bay 38 Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay 39 Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia	26	Training pengenalan Proyek Pesisir
29 Workshop CRMP Indonesia 30 Workshop INCUNE 31 Workshop Management Plan dengan Kabupaten Taks Force 32 Workshop: Permasalahan Pesisir Lampung dalam mengangkat Hak Nelayan Tradisional 33 Lokakarya Penyusunan Rencana Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Wilayah Pesisir Tingkat Desa 34 Seminar dan Lokakarya Kelautan Internasional 99 35 Lampung Bay Planning and Utilization 36 Kaltim workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management 37 Limited workshop on Economic Valuation of the Balikpapan Bay 38 Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay 39 Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia	27	Training Pengendalian Dampak Lingkungan
30 Workshop INCUNE 31 Workshop Management Plan dengan Kabupaten Taks Force 32 Workshop: Permasalahan Pesisir Lampung dalam mengangkat Hak Nelayan Tradisional 33 Lokakarya Penyusunan Rencana Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Wilayah Pesisir Tingkat Desa 34 Seminar dan Lokakarya Kelautan Internasional 99 35 Lampung Bay Planning and Utilization 36 Kaltim workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management 37 Limited workshop on Economic Valuation of the Balikpapan Bay 38 Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay 39 Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia	28	USAID Seminar
31 Workshop Management Plan dengan Kabupaten Taks Force 32 Workshop: Permasalahan Pesisir Lampung dalam mengangkat Hak Nelayan Tradisional 33 Lokakarya Penyusunan Rencana Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Wilayah Pesisir Tingkat Desa 34 Seminar dan Lokakarya Kelautan Internasional 99 35 Lampung Bay Planning and Utilization 36 Kaltim workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management 37 Limited workshop on Economic Valuation of the Balikpapan Bay 38 Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay 39 Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia	29	Workshop CRMP Indonesia
32 Workshop: Permasalahan Pesisir Lampung dalam mengangkat Hak Nelayan Tradisional 33 Lokakarya Penyusunan Rencana Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Wilayah Pesisir Tingkat Desa 34 Seminar dan Lokakarya Kelautan Internasional 99 35 Lampung Bay Planning and Utilization 36 Kaltim workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management 37 Limited workshop on Economic Valuation of the Balikpapan Bay 38 Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay 39 Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia	30	Workshop INCUNE
33 Lokakarya Penyusunan Rencana Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Wilayah Pesisir Tingkat Desa 34 Seminar dan Lokakarya Kelautan Internasional 99 35 Lampung Bay Planning and Utilization 36 Kaltim workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management 37 Limited workshop on Economic Valuation of the Balikpapan Bay 38 Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay 39 Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia	31	Workshop Management Plan dengan Kabupaten Taks Force
34 Seminar dan Lokakarya Kelautan Internasional 99 35 Lampung Bay Planning and Utilization 36 Kaltim workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management 37 Limited workshop on Economic Valuation of the Balikpapan Bay 38 Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay 39 Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia	32	Workshop: Permasalahan Pesisir Lampung dalam mengangkat Hak Nelayan Tradisional
35 Lampung Bay Planning and Utilization 36 Kaltim workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management 37 Limited workshop on Economic Valuation of the Balikpapan Bay 38 Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay 39 Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia	33	Lokakarya Penyusunan Rencana Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Wilayah Pesisir Tingkat Desa
36 Kaltim workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management 37 Limited workshop on Economic Valuation of the Balikpapan Bay 38 Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay 39 Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia	34	Seminar dan Lokakarya Kelautan Internasional 99
37 Limited workshop on Economic Valuation of the Balikpapan Bay 38 Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay 39 Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia	35	Lampung Bay Planning and Utilization
38 Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay 39 Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia	36	Kaltim workshop on Integrated Balikpapan Bay Management
39 Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia	37	Limited workshop on Economic Valuation of the Balikpapan Bay
	38	Technical Meeting for Preliminary Report of Research Survey on Marine-Coastal Environmental Condition of Balikpapan Bay
40 National Advisory Committee Meeting	39	Training Elements of Tropical Ecosystem Management Australia
	40	National Advisory Committee Meeting
41 NRM Annual Grand Meeting	41	NRM Annual Grand Meeting
42 NRM Review Presentation	42	NRM Review Presentation

No	Activity - Technical Assistance
1	FKKP workshop: Pembangunan Pranata Sosial Komuniti Pesisir"
2	Pelatihan Agroforestry Bagi Petani Desa Blongko
3	Training Monitoring terumbu karang secara partisipatif tahap mahir
4	Workshop hasil survey Hutan dan Satwa Pulau Talise
5	In-House Training: Aspects of Integrated Coastal Zone Management (ICZM)
6	Konsultasi dan training pemberdayaan masyarakat pesisir
7	ICM Conference: Community-based coastal resources management in Indonesia North Sulawesi early stage experiences
8	Pelatihan Pengelolaan Pesisir Terpadu (ICM) bagi KTF
9	Learning Team Workshop
10	Pelatihan Teknis Jagawana Taman Nasional Bunaken, Manado
11	Provincial Advisory Committee Meeting Lampung
12	Proyek Pesisir workplan and activity progress: Consultative Session with NAC Lampung Atlas Presentation
13	Socialization of Proyek Pesisir Kaltim mission and its next working program
14	Socialization of Proyek Pesisir Lampung Activity
15	3 Sosialisasi Integrated Coastal Management Training aparat pemerintah dan masyarakat Desa Bentenan
16	Sulut Scalling-up & Village Management Plan and Learning Team Perspective
17	Training of Trainer and PRA
18	Training on Media of Socialization and dissemination for CRM Initiatives

	Workshop PP SULUT: Refleksi, pembelajaran, perencanaan jangka pendek, scalling-up model-model pengelolaan pesisir berbasis
	masyarakat
20	Workshop: Mensikapi permasalahan Pesisir dan Kelautan Lampung untuk mengangkat Hak Nelayan Tradisional
21	Pelatihan Agroforestry bagi Masyarakat Desa Talise
22	Institutional Development Framework (IDF) workshop IPB
23	GBR tourism vedeo/lessons
24	INCUNE workshop
25	National University of Singapore workshop
26	Workshop on Climate Change

Attachment B

Advancing sustainable forest management

No	Activity - Training
1	Technical Meeting on Principles and Practices for Forest Harvesting in Indonesia and
	Reduced Impact Logging Guidelines
2	Forestry Scoping

No	Activity - Technical Assistance

Advancing the clarification and improvement of land and resource tenure

No	Activity - Training
	FKKM second regular meeting
2	FKKM third regular meeting
3	Series of 19 meetings on proposed new forestry law
4	Talk show on proposed new forestry law
5	Talk show on community forestry
6	FKKM exercise on strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats (SWOT)

No	Activity - Technical Assistance

Attachment C

Advancing improved land use planning

No	Activity - Training
1	Bukit Baka Bukit Raya Participatory Mapping Training Program, West Kalimantan, 21 November-13 December
2	Scoping Exercise Training and Workshop, Wasur National Park, Irian Jaya, 15-19 December
3	Morawali Nature Reserve Scoping Exercise Training Program, Central Sulawesi, 22-29 April

No	Activity - Technical Assistance

Advancing establishment and conservation of protected areas

No	Activity - Training
1	Participatory Protected Areas Management Training Course, Bangkok, Thailand, April-May (21 days)
2	Institutional Development Framework Training and Workshop, Kerinci Seblat National Park, Sumatra
3	Conservation Awareness Campaign Training Workshop, Manado, North Sulawesi, 9-22 September

No	Activity - Technical Assistance
1	Conservation Finance Database Design Seminar, Jakarta, 8 October
2	Human Resources and Institutional Development for Protected Areas Management Seminar, Jakarta, 18 December
3	Indonesian Center for Environmental Law Decentralized Protected Areas Management Seminar, Jakarta, 17 February
4	Conservation Finance Database Meeting with Indonesia's National Park Managers, Bogor, 2 February
5	Conservation Finance Database Seminar for PKA officials, Jakarta, 29 January
6	Resource Valuation in Protected Areas Management meeting with PKA, Center for Environmental and Economic Studies, Jakarta, 31 March
7	Particpatory Marine Protected Areas Management Traning, Bunaken National Park, North Sulawesi, 12-17 April
8	The Role of the Military in Protected Areas Management, Palu, Central Sulawesi
9	The Role of National Parks in Regional Development in Eastern Indonesia, Manado, North Sulawesi, 25-28 August

Advancing the clarification and improvement of land and resource tenure

	No	Activity - Training
	1	Institutional Development Framework Training and Workshop, Bunaken National Park, North Sulawesi, 11-15 October
	2	Indonesian National Park Manager's Workshop, Lido, West Java, 21-25 October
Γ	3	Institutional Development Framework Training and Workshop, Wasur National Park, Irian Jaya, 13-14 December

No	Activity - Technical Assistance
1	Feasibility of Debt-for-Nature Swaps in Indonesia Seminar, Jakarta, 17 December 1999
2	Bilateral Debt-for-Nature Swaps Meeting with the Paris Club Countries, Jakarta, 17 March
3	Bukit Baka Bukit Raya Partnerships Development Workshop, Jakarta, 17 February
4	Conflict Resolution of Community Encroachment into Kutai National Park, Samarinda, East Kalimantan, 28-29 April
5	Carbon Trading Conference and Study Tour, London, UK, April (7 days)
6	Friends of Kutai Steering Committee and Organizing Committee Institutional Strengthening Workshop, Jakarta

Attachment D

Advancing establishment and conservation of protected areas

No	Activity - Training
1	Agroforestry Training, Kolori Village, Bada Valley, 3/28/99
2	Women's workshop on encroachment issues for Dongi-dongi and Palolo Valley, Kamarora, 5/17/99
3	Work camp - for members of Forum Kemitraan Lore Lindu, at Lake Tambing, 7/1-4/99
4	RARE Workshop for teachers involved in conservation awareness campaign, 7/9-7/10/99
5	Conflict resolution training workshop for YPAN staff, 8/2 -8/7/99
6	Work shop by Forum Kemitraan Lore Lindu, on Lake Tambing, 8/16-8/18/99
7	Agroforestry Training, Lelio, Bada Valley, 8/23-8/28/99
8	Training for Park Guards - community participation techniques, 8/31-9/8/99

No	Activity - Technical Assistance
1	Environment Day, activities for 4 primary schools in the Besoa Valley, 1/13/99
2	Conflict resolution meeting, Sintuwu, Palolo Valley, 4/5/99
3	Conflict resolution meeting for Dongi-dongi and Palolo Valley, at Bupati's Office, 5/4/99
4	Earth Day, activities for 10 primary schools in the Palolo Valley, 5/17/99
5	Conflict resolution meeting for Dongi-dongi and Palolo Valley, at Bupati's Office, 7/20/99
6	Independence Day Conservation Activities, Wuasa 8/16-20/99
7	Conflict resolution meeting, Napu Valley, Wuasa, 8/23/99
8	Conflict Resolution meeting for Siliwanga, in Poso, 9/20/99

Attachment E

Advancing improved land use planning

No	Activity - Training
1	Aplikasi database dalam spatial planning
2	Pelatihan Pengelolaan Data Base
3	GIS training in Bogor
4	Pelatihan database di Pontianak
5	Pelatihan SIG
6	Pelatihan Teknologi Tepat Guna
7	Pelatihan Resolusi Konflik
8	Pelatihan ICDP tk propinsi melilbatkan YBAW dan LMAA
9	Workshop Tataruang Tk.II Minahasa
10	Workshop Tataruang Tk.II Manado
11	Lokakarya Tataruang PSAK

Λ	lo	Activity - Technical Assistance
•	1	Scoping Latin
2	2	Lokakarya Perencanaan Strategis PSAK

Advancing sustainable forest management

No	Activity - Training
1	Pelatihan Pendampingan Masyarakat (CO) Krui Lampung
2	Sustainable Agricultural Training Of Trainer
3	Kesehatan Swadaya dalam Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Alam
4	Pelatihan Community Organizer
5	Pelatihan IP Bengkar
6	Pelatihan CO di Samarinda dengan Djuweng
7	Pelatihan CO di Samarinda dengan Roem Tupatimaasang
8	Pelatihan Setifikasi LEI
9	Pelatihan Investigasi di Irian Jaya
10	Pelatihan FKD region Sumatera
11	Pelatihan FKD region Kalimantan
12	Pelatihan Investigasi Hutan di Padang dan Siberut (Telapak-Walhi)
13	Pelatihan Kader Konservasi Tkt. Madya sebagai Pemakalah dan Moderator
14	Seminar pengembangan sdm hutan kemasyarakatan dna perhutanan sosial
15	Lokakarya Forest Watch Indonesia 1999
16	Lokatulis Pelaporan Program ProBELA
17	Lokatulis Akhir Program ProBELA
18	Lokakarya Investigasi Hutan di Padang (Telapak-Walhi)
19	Seminar Draft I RUU PSDH
20	Dialog Publik YLBHI "Qou Vadis RUUK"
21	Forum Anggota Kedua KpSHK
22	Sosialisasi Peta Program SHK Kaltim di Samarinda

No	Activity - Technical Assistance
1	Diskusi internal Telapak dan Pelatihan Singkat ttg Kampagnye & Advokasi
2	Strategi Kampanye & Advokasi (2 kali)
3	Seminar Davao : Decentralizatin and devolution of Forest Management
4	Seminar Draft II RUU PSDH
5	Diskusi Panel RUUK di Fahutan IPB
6	Seminar Finalisasi RUU PSDH
7	Pertemuan LSM Lokal Kalbar untuk Kebakaran Hutan 1999

8	Pertemuan LSM Lokal untuk Aksi Tolak RUUK & HKM
9	Lokakarya Pra Scoping di Samaridna
10	Pertemuan anggota Konsorsium SHK Kaltim di Samarinda
11	Scoping isu SHK di Samarinda
12	Diskusi kritis kebijakan perhutanan sosial ke masyarakat di Idaatn
13	Strategic Planning SHK Kaltim facilitated by Arief Wicaksono

Advancing establishment and conservation of protected areas

No	Activity - Training
1	Lokakarya Penyamaan Persepsi tentang Pendidikan Lingkungan Hidup (PLH) di Irian Jaya
2	Lokakarya dan pelatihan PLH bagi guru dan siswa di Kabupaten Merauke
3	Lokakarya dan Pelatihan PLH bagi guru dan siswa SLTP dan SMU Kabupaten Manokwari
4	Lomba Cerdas Cermat tentang LH & Cerita Rakyat Irian ttg Pengelolaan dan Pemeliharaan SDA
5	Lokakarya Jaringan Pemerhati Tumbuhan Eksotik ttg. Introduksi Spesies Asing di Irian
6	Lokakarya dan Studi Banding Pendidikan Lingkungan di PPLH Trawas
7	Workshop Sosialisasi Program KIS di Ujung Kulon
8	Lokakarya Penetapan Cagar Alam Cycloop oleh LPPMA di Jayapura, 10-12 Mei 1999
9	Pertemuan sosialisasi Kesepakatan Konservasi adat di Wamena bersama YBAW
10	Participatory mapping trainings in Irian

No	Activity - Technical Assistance
1	Workshop Pengelolaan Taman Nasional
2	Pertemuan orientasi yayasan YBAW di Wamena

Advancing integrated coastal management

No	Activity - Training
1	Training Pemetaan Laut (Togean, Sulteng)
2	Meetings to "socialize" community mapping in Lease islands, Mal
3	7 participatory mapping workshops in Lease islands, Mal
4	9 Participatory coastal mapping trainings in Lease islands

No	Activity - Technical Assistance
1	Lokakarya Penguatan Masyarakat Adat Pesisir Krui
2	Jaring PELA regional lokakarya- Sulawesi
3	Jaring PELA regional lokakarya- Sumatera
4	Meetings to approve participatory maps in Lease islands, Mal
5	Meetings on management of coastal resources and impact of mining, Lease islands

Advancing the correction of protective trade policies that devalue forest resources

No	Activity - Training
1	Marketing of Tree and Forest Production
2	Pelatihan Kelompok Usaha
3	Pelatihan small enterprise kerjasama dengan Bina Swadaya
4	Lokakarya : Pengembangan Usaha Koperasi dalam Pengusahaan Hutan
5	Pra Lokakarya Rotan di Samarinda
6	Persiapan pelatihan small interprice kerjasama dengan Bina Swadaya
7	Persiapan pelatihan ICDP tk propinsi melilbatkan YBAW dan LMAA

No	Activity - Technical Assistance
1	Simposium Nasional : Peluang Ekspor Pengusaha Kecil dan Menengah"

	2	Lokakarya Strategi dan Usulan Perbaikan Perdagangan Rotan
I	3	Diskusi kritis mengenai koperasi
Ī	4	Pertemuan kesepakatan ttg perusahaan ikan Wanam. Jayanti group.

Advancing the clarification and improvement of land and resource tenure

No Activity - Training 1 Pelatihan Pemetaan Partisipatif 2 Pelatian GIS 3 Analisis Kelulusan Pelatihan (TNA) HKM 4 Rancangan Kurikulum Pelatihan HKM 5 Pelatihan Inventarisasi Partisipatif 6 Pelatihan pemetaan di Loreh 7 Pelatihan operator GIS di Bogor 8 Pelatihan GIS tingkat dasar 10 Pelatihan GIS Tingkat Lanjutan 11 Participatory inventory training in Pontianak 12 Training of trainers on community mapping in Pontianak 13 GIS training in Samarinda 14 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 15 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Katu) 16 Regional Training: East Nusatenggara (Maumere) 18 Regional Training: South Sumatra (Palembang) 19 Regional Training: West Sumatra (Siberut) 20 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 21 Regional Training: South Sulawesi (Kalotok-Luwu) 23 Regional Training: South Sulawesi (Kalotok-Luwu) 24 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Mangkiling) Different village mapping trainings in WKal 27 Pendidikan kritis untuk CM di Pontianak 28 Training of trainers di Pontianak	
2 Pelatian GIS 3 Analisis Kelulusan Pelatihan (TNA) HKM 4 Rancangan Kurikulum Pelatihan HKM 5 Pelatihan Inventarisasi Partisipatif 6 Peltihan pemetaan di Loreh 7 Pelatihan operator GIS di Bogor 8 Pelatihan Inventarisasi Partisipatif di Tepulang 9 Pelatihan GIS tingkat dasar 10 Pelatihan GIS Tingkat Lanjutan 11 Participatory inventory training in Pontianak 12 Training of trainers on community mapping in Pontianak 13 GIS training in Samarinda 14 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 15 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Katu) 16 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Samihim) 17 Regional Training: South Sumatra (Palembang) 19 Regional Training: West Sumatra (Palembang) 19 Regional Training: West Sumatra (Siberut) 20 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 21 Regional Training: West Java (Bogor) 22 Regional Training: South Sulawesi (Kalotok-Luwu) 23 Regional Training: South East Sulawesi 25 Regional Training: South East Sulawesi 26 Different village mapping trainings in WKal 27 Pendidikan kritis untuk CM di Pontianak 28 Training of trainers di Pontianak 29 Pelatihan operasional GPS bagi mahasiswa di Pontianak 30 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali 31 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali 31 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali 31 Pelatihan GIS (Bogor)	
Analisis Kelulusan Pelatihan (TNA) HKM Rancangan Kurikulum Pelatihan HKM Pelatihan Inventarisasi Partisipatif Pelatihan pemetaan di Loreh Pelatihan operator GIS di Bogor Pelatihan operator GIS di Bogor Pelatihan GIS tingkat dasar Pelatihan GIS Tingkat Lanjutan Participatory inventory training in Pontianak CIS Training of trainers on community mapping in Pontianak GIS training in Samarinda Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak Segional Training: Central Sulawesi (Katu) Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Samihim) Regional Training: East Nusatenggara (Maumere) Regional Training: South Sumatra (Palembang) Regional Training: West Sumatra (Siberut) Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak Regional Training: West Sumatra (Siberut) Regional Training: West Sumatra (Siberut) Regional Training: South Sulawesi (Kalotok-Luwu) Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Kalotok-Luwu) Regional Training: South Sulawesi (Kalotok-Luwu) Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Tompu) Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Mangkiling) Different village mapping trainings in WKal Pendidikan kritis untuk CM di Pontianak Training of trainers di Pontianak Pelatihan operasional GPS bagi mahasiswa di Pontianak Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali	
4 Rancangan Kurikulum Pelatihan HKM 5 Pelatihan Inventarisasi Partisipatif 6 Peltihan pemetaan di Loreh 7 Pelatihan operator GIS di Bogor 8 Pelatihan Inventarisasi Partisipatif di Tepulang 9 Pelatihan GIS tingkat dasar 10 Pelatihan GIS Tingkat Lanjutan 11 Participatory inventory training in Pontianak 12 Training of trainers on community mapping in Pontianak 13 GIS training in Samarinda 14 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 15 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Katu) 16 Regional Training: East Nusatenggara (Maumere) 18 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Samihim) 17 Regional Training: South Sumatra (Palembang) 19 Regional Training: West Sumatra (Palembang) 10 Regional Training: West Sumatra (Polembang) 11 Regional Training: West Sumatra (Folembang) 12 Regional Training: West Java (Bogor) 13 Regional Training: South Sulawesi (Kalotok-Luwu) 14 Regional Training: South Sulawesi (Kalotok-Luwu) 15 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Mangkiling) 16 Different village mapping trainings in WKal 17 Pendidikan kritis untuk CM di Pontianak 28 Training of trainers di Pontianak 29 Pelatihan operasional GPS bagi mahasiswa di Pontianak 29 Pelatihan GIS (Bogor)	
5 Pelatihan Inventarisasi Partisipatif 6 Peltihan pemetaan di Loreh 7 Pelatihan operator GIS di Bogor 8 Pelatihan Inventarisasi Partisipatif di Tepulang 9 Pelatihan GIS tingkat dasar 10 Pelatihan GIS Tingkat Lanjutan 11 Participatory inventory training in Pontianak 12 Training of trainers on community mapping in Pontianak 13 GIS training in Samarinda 14 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 15 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Katu) 16 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Samihim) 17 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Samihim) 18 Regional Training: South Sumatra (Palembang) 19 Regional Training: West Sumatra (Siberut) 20 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 21 Regional Training: West Java (Bogor) 22 Regional Training: South Sulawesi (Kalotok-Luwu) 23 Regional Training: South Sulawesi (Tompu) 24 Regional Training: South East Sulawesi 25 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Mangkiling) 26 Different village mapping trainings in WKal 27 Pendidikan kritis untuk CM di Pontianak 28 Training of trainers di Pontianak 29 Pelatihan operasional GPS bagi mahasiswa di Pontianak 30 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali 31 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali 31 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Biak (Irian) 32 Pelatihan GIS (Bogor)	
6 Peltihan pemetaan di Loreh 7 Pelatihan operator GIS di Bogor 8 Pelatihan Inventarisasi Partisipatif di Tepulang 9 Pelatihan GIS tingkat dasar 10 Pelatihan GIS Tingkat Lanjutan 11 Participatory inventory training in Pontianak 12 Training of trainers on community mapping in Pontianak 13 GIS training in Samarinda 14 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 15 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Katu) 16 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Samihim) 17 Regional Training: Bast Nusatenggara (Maumere) 18 Regional Training: South Sumatra (Palembang) 19 Regional Training: West Sumatra (Siberut) 20 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 21 Regional Training: West Java (Bogor) 22 Regional Training: South Sulawesi (Kalotok-Luwu) 23 Regional Training: South Sulawesi (Tompu) 24 Regional Training: South East Sulawesi 25 Regional Training: South East Sulawesi 26 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Mangkiling) 27 Pendidikan kritis untuk CM di Pontianak 28 Training of trainers di Pontianak 29 Pelatihan operasional GPS bagi mahasiswa di Pontianak 30 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali 31 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Biak (Irian) 32 Pelatihan GIS (Bogor)	
7 Pelatihan operator GIS di Bogor 8 Pelatihan Inventarisasi Partisipatif di Tepulang 9 Pelatihan GIS tingkat dasar 10 Pelatihan GIS Tingkat Lanjutan 11 Participatory inventory training in Pontianak 12 Training of trainers on community mapping in Pontianak 13 GIS training in Samarinda 14 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 15 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Katu) 16 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Samihim) 17 Regional Training: East Nusatenggara (Maumere) 18 Regional Training: West Sumatra (Palembang) 19 Regional Training: West Sumatra (Siberut) 20 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 21 Regional Training: West Java (Bogor) 22 Regional Training: West Java (Bogor) 23 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Kalotok-Luwu) 24 Regional Training: South Sulawesi (Tompu) 25 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Mangkiling) 26 Different village mapping trainings in WKal 27 Pendidikan kritis untuk CM di Pontianak 28 Training of trainers di Pontianak 29 Pelatihan operasional GPS bagi mahasiswa di Pontianak 30 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali 31 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Biak (Irian) 32 Pelatihan GIS (Bogor)	
8 Pelatihan Inventarisasi Partisipatif di Tepulang 9 Pelatihan GIS tingkat dasar 10 Pelatihan GIS Tingkat Lanjutan 11 Participatory inventory training in Pontianak 12 Training of trainers on community mapping in Pontianak 13 GIS training in Samarinda 14 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 15 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Katu) 16 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Samihim) 17 Regional Training: East Nusatenggara (Maumere) 18 Regional Training: South Sumatra (Palembang) 19 Regional Training: West Sumatra (Siberut) 20 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 21 Regional Training: West Java (Bogor) 22 Regional Training: South Sulawesi (Kalotok-Luwu) 23 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Tompu) 24 Regional Training: South East Sulawesi 25 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Mangkiling) 26 Different village mapping trainings in WKal 27 Pendidikan kritis untuk CM di Pontianak 28 Training of trainers di Pontianak 29 Pelatihan operasional GPS bagi mahasiswa di Pontianak 30 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali 31 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Biak (Irian) 32 Pelatihan GIS (Bogor)	
9 Pelatihan GIS tingkat dasar 10 Pelatihan GIS Tingkat Lanjutan 11 Participatory inventory training in Pontianak 12 Training of trainers on community mapping in Pontianak 13 GIS training in Samarinda 14 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 15 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Katu) 16 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Samihim) 17 Regional Training: East Nusatenggara (Maumere) 18 Regional Training: South Sumatra (Palembang) 19 Regional Training: West Sumatra (Siberut) 20 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 21 Regional Training: West Java (Bogor) 22 Regional Training: South Sulawesi (Kalotok-Luwu) 23 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Tompu) 24 Regional Training: South East Sulawesi 25 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Mangkiling) 26 Different village mapping trainings in WKal 27 Pendidikan kritis untuk CM di Pontianak 28 Training of trainers di Pontianak 29 Pelatihan operasional GPS bagi mahasiswa di Pontianak 30 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali 31 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Biak (Irian) 32 Pelatihan GIS (Bogor)	
10 Pelatihan GIS Tingkat Lanjutan 11 Participatory inventory training in Pontianak 12 Training of trainers on community mapping in Pontianak 13 GIS training in Samarinda 14 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 15 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Katu) 16 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Samihim) 17 Regional Training: East Nusatenggara (Maumere) 18 Regional Training: South Sumatra (Palembang) 19 Regional Training: West Sumatra (Siberut) 20 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 21 Regional Training: West Java (Bogor) 22 Regional Training: South Sulawesi (Kalotok-Luwu) 23 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Tompu) 24 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Mangkiling) 25 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Mangkiling) 26 Different village mapping trainings in WKal 27 Pendidikan kritis untuk CM di Pontianak 28 Training of trainers di Pontianak 29 Pelatihan operasional GPS bagi mahasiswa di Pontianak 30 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali 31 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Biak (Irian) 32 Pelatihan GIS (Bogor)	
11 Participatory inventory training in Pontianak 12 Training of trainers on community mapping in Pontianak 13 GIS training in Samarinda 14 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 15 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Katu) 16 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Samihim) 17 Regional Training: East Nusatenggara (Maumere) 18 Regional Training: South Sumatra (Palembang) 19 Regional Training: West Sumatra (Siberut) 20 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 21 Regional Training: West Java (Bogor) 22 Regional Training: South Sulawesi (Kalotok-Luwu) 23 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Tompu) 24 Regional Training: South East Sulawesi 25 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Mangkiling) 26 Different village mapping trainings in WKal 27 Pendidikan kritis untuk CM di Pontianak 28 Training of trainers di Pontianak 29 Pelatihan operasional GPS bagi mahasiswa di Pontianak 30 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali 31 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Biak (Irian) 32 Pelatihan GIS (Bogor)	
12 Training of trainers on community mapping in Pontianak 13 GIS training in Samarinda 14 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 15 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Katu) 16 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Samihim) 17 Regional Training: East Nusatenggara (Maumere) 18 Regional Training: South Sumatra (Palembang) 19 Regional Training: West Sumatra (Siberut) 20 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 21 Regional Training: West Java (Bogor) 22 Regional Training: South Sulawesi (Kalotok-Luwu) 23 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Tompu) 24 Regional Training: South East Sulawesi 25 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Mangkiling) 26 Different village mapping trainings in WKal 27 Pendidikan kritis untuk CM di Pontianak 28 Training of trainers di Pontianak 29 Pelatihan operasional GPS bagi mahasiswa di Pontianak 30 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali 31 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Biak (Irian) 32 Pelatihan GIS (Bogor)	
13 GIS training in Samarinda 14 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 15 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Katu) 16 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Samihim) 17 Regional Training: East Nusatenggara (Maumere) 18 Regional Training: South Sumatra (Palembang) 19 Regional Training: West Sumatra (Siberut) 20 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 21 Regional Training: West Java (Bogor) 22 Regional Training: South Sulawesi (Kalotok-Luwu) 23 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Tompu) 24 Regional Training: South East Sulawesi 25 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Mangkiling) 26 Different village mapping trainings in WKal 27 Pendidikan kritis untuk CM di Pontianak 28 Training of trainers di Pontianak 29 Pelatihan operasional GPS bagi mahasiswa di Pontianak 30 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali 31 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Biak (Irian) 32 Pelatihan GIS (Bogor)	
14 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 15 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Katu) 16 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Samihim) 17 Regional Training: East Nusatenggara (Maumere) 18 Regional Training: South Sumatra (Palembang) 19 Regional Training: West Sumatra (Siberut) 20 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 21 Regional Training: West Java (Bogor) 22 Regional Training: South Sulawesi (Kalotok-Luwu) 23 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Tompu) 24 Regional Training: South East Sulawesi 25 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Mangkiling) 26 Different village mapping trainings in WKal 27 Pendidikan kritis untuk CM di Pontianak 28 Training of trainers di Pontianak 29 Pelatihan operasional GPS bagi mahasiswa di Pontianak 30 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali 31 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Biak (Irian) 32 Pelatihan GIS (Bogor)	
15 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Katu) 16 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Samihim) 17 Regional Training: East Nusatenggara (Maumere) 18 Regional Training: South Sumatra (Palembang) 19 Regional Training: West Sumatra (Siberut) 20 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 21 Regional Training: West Java (Bogor) 22 Regional Training: South Sulawesi (Kalotok-Luwu) 23 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Tompu) 24 Regional Training: South East Sulawesi 25 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Mangkiling) 26 Different village mapping trainings in WKal 27 Pendidikan kritis untuk CM di Pontianak 28 Training of trainers di Pontianak 29 Pelatihan operasional GPS bagi mahasiswa di Pontianak 30 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali 31 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Biak (Irian) 32 Pelatihan GIS (Bogor)	
16 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Samihim) 17 Regional Training: East Nusatenggara (Maumere) 18 Regional Training: South Sumatra (Palembang) 19 Regional Training: West Sumatra (Siberut) 20 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 21 Regional Training: West Java (Bogor) 22 Regional Training: South Sulawesi (Kalotok-Luwu) 23 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Tompu) 24 Regional Training: South East Sulawesi 25 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Mangkiling) 26 Different village mapping trainings in WKal 27 Pendidikan kritis untuk CM di Pontianak 28 Training of trainers di Pontianak 29 Pelatihan operasional GPS bagi mahasiswa di Pontianak 30 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali 31 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Biak (Irian) 32 Pelatihan GIS (Bogor)	
17 Regional Training: East Nusatenggara (Maumere) 18 Regional Training: South Sumatra (Palembang) 19 Regional Training: West Sumatra (Siberut) 20 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 21 Regional Training: West Java (Bogor) 22 Regional Training: South Sulawesi (Kalotok-Luwu) 23 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Tompu) 24 Regional Training: South East Sulawesi 25 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Mangkiling) 26 Different village mapping trainings in WKal 27 Pendidikan kritis untuk CM di Pontianak 28 Training of trainers di Pontianak 29 Pelatihan operasional GPS bagi mahasiswa di Pontianak 30 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali 31 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Biak (Irian) 32 Pelatihan GIS (Bogor)	
18 Regional Training: South Sumatra (Palembang) 19 Regional Training: West Sumatra (Siberut) 20 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 21 Regional Training: West Java (Bogor) 22 Regional Training: South Sulawesi (Kalotok-Luwu) 23 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Tompu) 24 Regional Training: South East Sulawesi 25 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Mangkiling) 26 Different village mapping trainings in WKal 27 Pendidikan kritis untuk CM di Pontianak 28 Training of trainers di Pontianak 29 Pelatihan operasional GPS bagi mahasiswa di Pontianak 30 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali 31 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Biak (Irian) 32 Pelatihan GIS (Bogor)	
19 Regional Training: West Sumatra (Siberut) 20 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 21 Regional Training: West Java (Bogor) 22 Regional Training: South Sulawesi (Kalotok-Luwu) 23 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Tompu) 24 Regional Training: South East Sulawesi 25 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Mangkiling) 26 Different village mapping trainings in WKal 27 Pendidikan kritis untuk CM di Pontianak 28 Training of trainers di Pontianak 29 Pelatihan operasional GPS bagi mahasiswa di Pontianak 30 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali 31 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Biak (Irian) 32 Pelatihan GIS (Bogor)	
20 Apprenticeship on community mapping in Pontianak 21 Regional Training: West Java (Bogor) 22 Regional Training: South Sulawesi (Kalotok-Luwu) 23 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Tompu) 24 Regional Training: South East Sulawesi 25 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Mangkiling) 26 Different village mapping trainings in WKal 27 Pendidikan kritis untuk CM di Pontianak 28 Training of trainers di Pontianak 29 Pelatihan operasional GPS bagi mahasiswa di Pontianak 30 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali 31 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Biak (Irian) 32 Pelatihan GIS (Bogor)	
21 Regional Training: West Java (Bogor) 22 Regional Training: South Sulawesi (Kalotok-Luwu) 23 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Tompu) 24 Regional Training: South East Sulawesi 25 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Mangkiling) 26 Different village mapping trainings in WKal 27 Pendidikan kritis untuk CM di Pontianak 28 Training of trainers di Pontianak 29 Pelatihan operasional GPS bagi mahasiswa di Pontianak 30 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali 31 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Biak (Irian) 32 Pelatihan GIS (Bogor)	
22 Regional Training: South Sulawesi (Kalotok-Luwu) 23 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Tompu) 24 Regional Training: South East Sulawesi 25 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Mangkiling) 26 Different village mapping trainings in WKal 27 Pendidikan kritis untuk CM di Pontianak 28 Training of trainers di Pontianak 29 Pelatihan operasional GPS bagi mahasiswa di Pontianak 30 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali 31 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Biak (Irian) 32 Pelatihan GIS (Bogor)	
23 Regional Training: Central Sulawesi (Tompu) 24 Regional Training: South East Sulawesi 25 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Mangkiling) 26 Different village mapping trainings in WKal 27 Pendidikan kritis untuk CM di Pontianak 28 Training of trainers di Pontianak 29 Pelatihan operasional GPS bagi mahasiswa di Pontianak 30 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali 31 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Biak (Irian) 32 Pelatihan GIS (Bogor)	
24 Regional Training: South East Sulawesi 25 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Mangkiling) 26 Different village mapping trainings in WKal 27 Pendidikan kritis untuk CM di Pontianak 28 Training of trainers di Pontianak 29 Pelatihan operasional GPS bagi mahasiswa di Pontianak 30 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali 31 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Biak (Irian) 32 Pelatihan GIS (Bogor)	
25 Regional Training: South Kalimantan (Mangkiling) 26 Different village mapping trainings in WKal 27 Pendidikan kritis untuk CM di Pontianak 28 Training of trainers di Pontianak 29 Pelatihan operasional GPS bagi mahasiswa di Pontianak 30 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali 31 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Biak (Irian) 32 Pelatihan GIS (Bogor)	
26 Different village mapping trainings in WKal 27 Pendidikan kritis untuk CM di Pontianak 28 Training of trainers di Pontianak 29 Pelatihan operasional GPS bagi mahasiswa di Pontianak 30 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali 31 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Biak (Irian) 32 Pelatihan GIS (Bogor)	
27 Pendidikan kritis untuk CM di Pontianak 28 Training of trainers di Pontianak 29 Pelatihan operasional GPS bagi mahasiswa di Pontianak 30 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali 31 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Biak (Irian) 32 Pelatihan GIS (Bogor)	
28 Training of trainers di Pontianak 29 Pelatihan operasional GPS bagi mahasiswa di Pontianak 30 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali 31 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Biak (Irian) 32 Pelatihan GIS (Bogor)	
29 Pelatihan operasional GPS bagi mahasiswa di Pontianak 30 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali 31 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Biak (Irian) 32 Pelatihan GIS (Bogor)	
30 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Bali 31 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Biak (Irian) 32 Pelatihan GIS (Bogor)	
31 Fasilitasi pelatihan pemetaan di Biak (Irian) 32 Pelatihan GIS (Bogor)	
32 Pelatihan GIS (Bogor)	
On Palatina Old Literal	
33 Pelatihan GIS Internal	
34 Pelatihan Inventarisasi Partisipatif (Pontianak)	
35 Pelatihan Inventarisasi Lokal	
36 Pelatihan GIS (Telapak, JKPP, BSP Kemala)	
37 Lokakarya Alternative Conflict Resolution oleh BSP Kemala	
38 KPA Course on Agrarian Reform	
39 KPA Workshop on Assessment Result & Manual Arrangement	
40 Lokakarya Penulisan : " Sumberdaya Alam Untuk Rakyat "	
41 Lokakarya Hak atas Informasi Lingkungan Hidup	
42 Lokakarya Perencanaan KIS	
43 Lokakarya Sosialisasi Kegiatan Pengembangan KIS	
44 Workshop Perancangan KIS di desa Curahnongko	
45 Workshop Perancangan KIS di desa Andong Rejo	
46 Sosialisasi di desa Air Dua	
47 Sosialisasi ide di Selangkai	
48 Sosialisasi ide di Tebuar	

49	Sosialisasi ide di Tayap
50	Sosialisasi ide di Junjung Tani
51	Sosialisasi ide di Manis Raya
52	Sosialisasi ide di Lintang Plaman
53	Sosialisasi ide di Terusan (kec. Bonti)
54	Sosialisasi ide Engkulun
55	Sosialisasi ide di Meragun
56	Sosialisasi ide di Sengkuang
57	Sosialisasi ide di Terusan (Ketapang)
58	Sosialisasi ide di Beginci
59	Sosialisasi ide di Sepanggang
60	Sosialisasi ide di Sekukun
61	Sosialisasi ide di Tanah Putih
62	Sosialisasi ide di Panarri diliri
63	Sosialisasi ide di Pentek
64	Sosialisasi ide di Kumpakng
65	Sosialisasi ide di Muru
66	Sosialisasi ide di Panyua'
67	Sosialisasi ide di Re'es
68	Sosialisasi ide di Perendaman
69	Sosialisasi ide di Kebodang
70	Sosialisasi ide di Nek Maih
71	Sosialisasi ide di Bangan Baru
72	Sosialisasi ide di Bangan Bard Sosialisasi ide di Riam Tapang
73	Sosialisasi ide di Ram rapang Sosialisasi ide di desa Panding jaya (Sintang)
74	Mustodat di Sindur
	Mustodat di Sigadi'
76	Mustodat Nek Kompokng
77	Mustodat Runut
78	Mustodat Kalawit
79	Mustodat di Rorongan
80	Mustodat di Kalam
81	Mustodat di Blonse
	Mustodat di Pulan
	Mustodat di Ungak
84	Mustodat di Apan
85	Mustodat di Sungai Tebelian
86	Mustodat di Belaban
87	Mustodat di Sei. Utik
88	Mustodat di Lintang Pelaman
89	Mustodat di Bangan Baru
	Mustodat di Selangkai
91	Mustodat di Riam Tapang
92	Mustodat di Benatu
93	Mustodat di Air Dua
94	Mustodat di Kebodang
95	Lokatulis Pengelolaan SDA berbasis masyarakat di Cimacan
96	Pelatihan Jurnalistik se kalimantan
97	Pertemuan dan Sosialisasi Ke Kampung Rubia
98	Pertemuan dan Sosialisasi ke Kampung Bahta
99	Pertemuan Penyelesaian Kasus Tambang Emas di Tebilai,Kotup
100	Lokakarya unit GIS Kaltim di Samarinda
101	Lokakarya Penyusunan Kurikulum Resolusi Konflik
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

No	Activity - Technical Assistance
1	Technical assistance on community mapping in West Java

2	Technical assistance: Community mapping in Irian
3	Technical assistance: Community mapping in Irian Jaya (Kemtuk)
4	Workshop Tim Krui : "Kajian Kegiatan Tim Krui"
5	Seminar : Demokratisasi Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Alam
6	Konferensi Pembaharuan Agraria
7	Lokakarya Bioprospeksi
8	Seminar Strategi Kemitraan dalam Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Alam
9	Aliansi Masyarakat Adat dan JPMAPP
10	Lokakarya Perencanaan kampung di Pate
11	Lokakarya Perencanaan kampung di Nangka
12	Lokakarya Perencanaan kampung di Toho
13	Semiloka Kepemimpinan Transformasional di Sanggau
14	Lokakarya Perencanaan kampung di Saham
15	Lokakarya perencanaan kampung di Palades Batukng
16	Lokakarya perencanaan kampung di Menawai Tekam
17	Lokakarya perencanaan kampung di Empajak
18	Lokakarya perencanaan kampung di Teluk Songkam
19	Lokakarya perencanaan kampung di Sumpit
20	Lokakarya perencanaan kampung di Congkong Baru
21	Lokakarya perencanaan kampung di Kenabung
22	Lokakarya perencanaan kampung di Kenyauk Ampon
23	Lokakarya perencanaan kampung di Tapang Baroh
24	Lokakarya perencanaan kampung di Merbang
25	Lokakarya perencanaan kampung di Menyumbung
26	Lokakarya perencanaan kampung di Kalam
27	Lokakarya perencanaan kampung di Ucong/Sungai Kulat
28	Lokakarya perencanaan kampung di Tapang Mudai
29	Lokakarya perencanaan kampung di Menawai Lingkau
30	Lokakarya perencanaan kampung di Menawai Ulu
31	Ansos Tingkat Kampung Site Kotup I
32	Lokakarya Perencanan Kawasan, Site Kotup
33	Pertemuan Tokoh Kunci di Kampung, Site Kotup
34	Lokakarya Perencanaan Kawasan di Tebilai Site Kotup
35	Lokakarya Lokal Perencaan Kawasan Lanjutan, Site Kotup
36	Ansos Tingkat Kampung, Site Kotup II
37	Pertemuan Pematangan Penetapan Kawasan Cadangan Kotup
38	Pertemuan Kelompok Anyaman
39	Pertemuan Kontak Lapangan Perencanan Kegiatan Kampung
40	Dialog MA dengan DPRD II Sanggau
41	Pertemuan Kelompok Petani Karet, Tebilai Kotup
42	Pertemuan Kelompok Petani Karet Kampung Kotup, Kotup
43	Pertemuan Kelompok Petani Karet di Tembawang, Koyup
44	Lokakarya Adat, Menyepakati Aturan Main Kawasan Adat
45	Ansos Tingkat Kampung, Pendulangan Site Sandai
46	Ansos Tingkat Kampung, Riam Dadap Site Sandai
47	Ansos Tingkat Kampung, Sekukun Site Sandai
48	Ansos Tingkat kampung Batu Lapis, Site Sandai
49	Ansos Tingkat Kampung Aur Gading
50	Kongres Masyarakat Adat Regional Kaltim di Samarinda
51	Musyawarah Adat Besar Suku Dayak Benuaq (23 Desa) di J.Danum
52	Kongres Masyarakat Adat Regional II AMA Kaltim
53	Kongres Anggota Kedua Japhama di Cimanggis, 9-10 Agustus 1999
54	Dialog Kebijakan
55	ELSAM Regional Meeting di Pontianak, 10-12 Januari 1999
56	ELSAM Regional Meeting di Tomohon-Sulut, 15-17 Januari 1999
57	ELSAM Pertemuan Penyusunan Dokumen Monitoring dan Evaluasi, 11-12 September 1999
_	

Others (mostly outreach, program management skills

No	Activity - Training
1	International course on Participatory Monitoring and evaluation
2	Program Development for Manager
3	Teknis analisis Gender
4	Pelatihan CO di Jember
5	Pelatihan Advokasi
6	Pelatihan jurnalistik di Pangkalan Bun
7	Pelatihan Pendamping Masyarakat
8	Pelatihan Scoping Desa
	Pelatihan Media Komunikasi
	Pelatihan Outreach
11	Pelatihan Keuangan (Ambon)
12	Pelatiah Keuangan diikuti oleh staff Keuangan YPLHC
13	Pelatihan Audio Visual Aids
14	Pelatihan Penanggulangan PMS/AIDS
15	Workshop on Communication and Information
16	Seminar on Advocacy Training and Changing Public Policy
17	Lokakarya Evaluasi aksi Beijing tentang diskriminasi terhadap perempuan
18	Lokakarya Kerangka Perkembangan Lembaga
19	Lokakarya Monitoring dan Evaluasi (Manado)
20	Lokakarya Monitoring dan Evaluasi (Pontianak)
21	Lokakarya Monitoring dan Evaluasi (Philipina)
22	RMI Diskusi Substansi Gender 1
23	RMI Diskusi Substansi Gender 2
24	KEMALA Financial Training

No	Activity - Technical Assistance	
1	Lokakarya Pengelolaan SDA di Jelai	
2	Fasilitasi perempuan untuk pengelolaan RT bebas minuman keras tgl 23-25	

Attachment F

Advancing improved land use planning

No.	
1	Conference: Supported Indo. Regional Science Ass'n (IRSA) conference on regional planning & decentralization. Oct 1998, Jakarta; 100 participants, 40 women.
2	Training. Presented workshop on environmental valuation, Jayapura, Irian Jaya. Sept. 99.
	Training. Spatial planning training program in Kaltim with cross sectoral representation with field analysis and report. (Second Phase, July 99)
	Training. Spatial planning training program in Kaltim with cross sectoral representation with workshop and trip report. (First Phase, May 99)

Advancing sustainable forest management

No.	
	Conference. Supported Indonesian delegation to Davao Conference on Devolution of Forest Management in Asia. 10 participants, leveraged 24, 5 women. Nov. 1999)
	Workshop. Supported YWWF workshop in Kaltim on a traditional form of community forestry. Dec 1998, Kaltim; 100 participants, 30 women.

Advancing establishement and conservation of protected areas

No.	
1	Training. Developed presentation materials on role of conservation in regional development for use in parks workshops. Aug 99.
2	Workshop. Presented results of env. analysis of roads and protected areas in multistakeholder workshop, Kaltim, Dec. 98.
3	Training. Developed agenda and materials for introductory training course on environmental valuation Aug. 99.

Attachment G

Facilitates improved land use planning

No.	
1	Analysis. Assessed capacities and needs of the BAPPEDAs in NRM's six provinces and presented results to Bappenas. May 1999.
2	Analysis. Completed and disseminated concept/discussion paper on transport planning, AMDAL, and forestry practice. June 99.
3	Analysis. Completed paper on decentralization for Deputy V, ESDAL Conference, on strategic issues for regional development planning and NR utilization. Aug. 99.
۷	Analysis. Completed study of the economic crisis impacts for Bappeda Tk 1, Sulawesi Utara, to become basis for future planning inputs. Sep 99.
5	Analysis. With YWWF & Bappeda Tk I Kaltim, conducted environmental threat assessment on planned roads near proposed protected areas. Nov. 98.
6	Analysis: Presented analysis on spatial planning process in Indonesia at IRSA conference. Oct. 98
7	Analysis: Presented land use and economics (von Thunen) framework at IRSA Conference. Oct. 98.

Facilitates sustainable forest management

No.	
1	Analysis. Contributed to World Bank forestry policy study and Indonesia Case Study, adding to reform agenda and leveraging resources. Dec Feb. 1999.
2	Analysis. Developed analytical framework for analyzing forestry policy issues related to crisis, IMF conditions, and reform. Nov. 1998.
3	Analysis. Legal review and analysis of forestry law and issues, CIEL, ICEL, FKKM, etc. Aug 99.
4	Analysis. Prepared draft "policy brief" on overcapacity in forest processing industry; contributed issues on forestry and land use for CGI meetings through USAID project officer. Sep 99.

Facilitates establishment and conservation of protected areas

No.		
1	Analysis.	Completed report on participatory workshop and environmental valuation in SulTeng (June 99)
2	Analysis.	Developed concept paper for study of "Decentralization and NRM" and received approval from BAPPENAS.

Decreased agricultural subsidies or other perverse fiscal incentives that hinder sustainable forest management

No.		
	1	Analysis. Crisis Impacts Briefing updated for presentation to Amb. Babbitt, January 27, 1999; CIFOR, February 10, 1999;
		UI/LPEM Seminar, February 17, 1999.
	2	Analysis. Study on Impacts of the Economic Crisis on Indonesia's Regions. Analysis completed and presented. Nov-Dec. 98.

Appendix A (Facilitates establishment and conservation of protected areas)

No	Activities	
1	1 Development of decentralized, participatory National Park management structures under UU 22/99	
2	Development of decentralized, participatory National Park financing under UU 25/99	
3	Strengthened collection and distribution of National Park user fees	
4	Use of social marketing techniques (surveys, market analysis, product testing) for awareness of	
	Protected Areas Management	

Appendix B (Clarifies and improves land and resource tenure)

No	Activities
1	Use of Partnerships to increase resources available for Protected Areas Management
2	Use of Particpatory Mapping to develop local support for Protected Areas Management
3	Use of Community Conservation Agreements to develop local support for Protected Areas Management
4	Use of Debt for Nature Swaps to fund Protected Areas Management